

GAMMA

A Broad Sketch of the Johnson & Jones Families of the Wake/Harnett Border - with UPLIFURCIT CONNECTIONS

I. Topley Johnson, Sr d-d 1823 (Cumberland Co, NC) (Parents & Grandparents came from Surry Co, VA) (Age 60 3653 A N of Cape Fear River in area which became Harnett Co, NC in 1855)

A. Wm Johnson md 1818 Goodwin Carter

B. Elizabeth J md 1811 Jesse Branch

C. Sarah J md 1819 Joel Price

D. Topley Ormand J, Jr 1794-1875 md 1823 Mary Archer - Home burned by Gen Sherman's Army 1865 - 12 Children - 4 d young unmarried 2 males died Civil War - 6 md Two - JLS + Wm J moved to Fugway & md JONES girls

1. John Lewis Johnson, Jr 1828-1903 md 1856 Mary Jane Lane Jones 1836-1905 - 10 Children d 1857 - 1880 - 7 md.

2. William Westly Johnson, I 1835-1896

md 1856 Rhoda Ann Mayberry Jones 1835-1900 - 10 Children - all md

a. Julia Isabella Johnson 1860-1922 md 1884

John Albion Mills, Jr 1858-1923 - 6 Children

b. Mary Ann J "Mollie" 1866-1942 md 1889

I. - - LANE FAMILY

A. JOEL LANE - his land became Raleigh

B. Barnabas Lane of Halifax Co, NC

1. Jane name "Jane" md Ethelred Jones

[Large landowner - Fugway, Wake Co, NC]

2. Barnabas Jones to d 1843 md 1835 Mary Rowland (she md 2 more times)

800A

i. Archibald Ann Jones 1837-1908 md 1856 Wm Marshall Ballentine 1834-1906

Larkin Jones & Yates Family Reference of Yates Family on pp 258-260 not clear - RPA

(ii) James Erastus Ballentine 1863-1905 md 1892*

Lillian Parker Yates 1868-1957 D/o Phoebe Yates

* ELLEN JUDSON [AUNT OF RPA] attended

(A) Linton Yates Ballentine "LBY" hX Gov NC & NC Commissioner of Agriculture

ii. Mary Jane Lane Jones

1400A w/ Mill Pond

iii. Rhoda Ann Mayberry Jones

1100A

T W M A. JOHNSON "WJG" ... JOHNSON 1862-1926

HS to Rowland Hill Johnson, Sr md Ruth Estella Broadwell GGD's Estham Jones

1175A d. 1876

Submitted same site

1866-1942 md 1889

Thomas Benton U, Sr "Tom"

1864-1946 - 9 children

c. Otilia Rosalie J "Rosa"

1870-1937 md 1892

William Joseph U "Joe"

1867-1933 - 6 children

d. Alfonso Galis J 1883-1950

MA 1905 Beulah Wynn Olive

1886-1968 - 2 children

i. Wm Wesley Johnson 1911-1974

MA 1935 Lore Fragelle

3. Samuel Atkins J 1881-1914

md 1867 Charity Isabella Ballard

a. Mary Ann J 1874-1944

md 1894 Ureah Alfred Smith

i. Beulah May Smith 1898-1987

md Wm Floyd U

1895-1969

[5/6 JNO Davidson U
of Julia U, I / Calvin
U SC - Benjamin
U Gene]

4. James Alexander J

a. Frances Lorena J "LENA" 1866-1951

md 1885 James Addison Betts

i. Herbert Johnson Betts b 1900 d-1980

ma 1921 Lala Mae U

1903-1994

[1/6 Jefferson David U of
Alfred U, I / Calvin U SC
- Benjamin U Gene]

b. Rufus Leonard J [Several descendants lived in Rantham] where RPA grew up

i. Fabian Johnson 1900-1947

(J) Robert Leonard J. b 1927

[used hood
Playmate for RPA]

J. Wm A. JOHNSON "WIG" (2)

R. ALEXANDER MORGAN JOHNSON 1862-1926

L. MARY ELECTRA JOHNSON - 1968

MD 1915 MALCOLM CALVIN

1888-1954 5/6 Joseph Calvin

U of Julia U, I / Calvin U

SC - Benjamin U Gene

A JOHNSON FAMILY & A JONES FAMILY

ALPHA

RPU OUTLINE FROM CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS BY: RUTH BETHEA JOHNSON

I. TAPLEY JOHNSON, SR & 4 CHILDREN [1]

I. ETHEL DRED JONES

A. WM JOHNSON [2]

A. BARNABAS JONES

1. WILLIS JOHNSON & 5 CHILDREN [3]

1. ELIZABETH ANN JONES

2. ROBT TIMOTHY J & 7 CHILDREN [4] -> [9]

MD WM MARSHALL
BALLENTINE

1. WOODROW WILSON J. & 2 CHILDREN [9]

[] = UTLEY & ROWLAND ANCESTORS

ELLENA
JUDSON
UPCHURCH
(AUNT OF RPU)
ATTENDED
MARRIAGE

2. JAMES ERASTUS
BALLENTINE

MD LILLIAN
PARKER YATES

D/O PHARES
YATES

d. AMORETTE

ADELLE
BALLENTINE
MD JAMES
MARLON JUDD

I. JOHN
ATKINS
A. LEWIS
ATKINS [68]
1. MARY
ATKINS

B. ELIZABETH J [10]

C. SARAH J MD JOEL PRINCE [11]

D. TAPLEY ORMAND J, JR & 12 CHILDREN [12]

MD MARY ATKINS

1. JAS ALEXANDER J & 11 CHILDREN [13]

a. RUFUS LEONARD J & 8 CHILDREN [14]-[18]
LIVED RANIMATE

b. FRANCES LORENA J [17]-[18]

MD JAS ADDISON BETTS

3. JOHN LEWIS J & 11 CHILDREN [19]

MD MARY JANE LANE JONES

2. RHODA ANN JONES
MD WM WESLEY J, I

3. MARY LANE JONES
MD JOHN LEWIS J

I. MATTHEW
MCCOLLERS
A. JOHN JOS
LANE
MCCOLLERS
1. GEO.
MATTHEW
MCCOLLERS

2. ALMIRA ISABELLA J [20]

MD GEO MCCOLLERS

6. KEMP BETHEA J [22]-[25]

MD MARY ALICE UTLEY

a. RUTH BETHEA J [22]

c. MARY LORENA J [26]

MD W. ZEB ATKINSON

d. JOHN LEE J [32]

MD KATE CLEMENTS MAYNARD

4. MARY ANN J [34]

MD WM F. BLACKWOOD

5. SAMUEL ATKINS J & 8 CHILDREN [35]-[45]

1. WM WESLEY J, I [46]

MD RHODA ANN MAYBERRY JONES

I. JOHN F.
AVENT
A. ESTHER
ANN
AVENT
MD
QUENTON
T.
MAYNARD
1. KATE
CLEMENTS
MAYNARD

SHE HAD AVENT BIBLE
SEE [75] FOR ENTRIES
LINKAGE TO [70] = ?

I. NAAMAN MILLS
A. MATTHEW
MILLS
1. WILEY
J. MILLS
a. JOHN
ALLISON
MILLS

LINKAGE NEEDED:
[87] - ALFORD, COLLINS,
OLIVE
[88] [89] GREEN, ADAMS

[90] STEPHENSON,
MCCOLLERS
[91] ADAMS,
UTLEY

[92] WM A. J
[93] "WIGG" &
HIS
9
CHILDREN

I. WM
BLACKWOOD
A. WM E.
BLACKWOOD
1. WM F.
BLACKWOOD

k. JULIA ISABELLA J MD JOHN ALLISON MILLS [49]-[53]

d. MARY ANN J MD THOMAS BENTON U, SR [54]

l. OTILLA ROSALIE J MD WM JOSEPH U [55]

m. DAISY VALERIA J MD TAPLEY ORMAND J, II [58]

n. ALFONZO GALES J MD BEULAH WYNN OLIVE [60]-[63]

i. WM WESLEY J, II MD LOIS FRAZELLE [62]

9. GREEN WARREN J MD SAMANTHA MATTHEWS [64]

D/O SIMON MATTHEWS [73]

BROTHERS S/O
BENNETT A. U.
MOSES U. WITLEY
UPCHURCH
S/O CLAW

S/O
RUFUS
LEONARD
J [14]

JOHNSON

○ EXCERPT FROM INDEX OF BOOK "THE GOODWIN FAMILY OF CENTRAL N.C." BY THOMAS JERRY GOODWIN, SR - 2009 RPU 24NOV2012. - NOTE: INDIVIDUALS LISTED AS MEMBERS OF THE _____ FAMILY - [WAKE/CHATHAM COUNTIES]

Johnson 5

Abbey Lee 981
Alfred Everette 442
Allie Anderson 449
Annie Lee 462
Berry Hugh 1014
Betty June 626, 846
Betty Lou 450, 646
Bruise W. 452
Carey Council 337, 490
Carol Lynn 628, 848
Charles Hugh 1014
Chelsea Amanda 981
Christopher Hale 972
Christopher James 972
Claud Ralph 801
Coy Livingston 490
Danny Ralph 801
Deanna 972
Debra Ann 802
Dixie Carter 626, 847
Edna Clarine 442, 630
Edna Gertrude 450, 645
Eleanor Jane 626, 845
Elizabeth 540
Erika Sky Ward 1015
Ernie 801
Ethel Florene 442, 630
Everette Faust 442, 627
G. P. Jr. 873
George Peter 848, 849
Gloria Lou 626, 846
Grady Elizabeth 442, 625, 626

Harold Thomas 694
Hassie Lou 442
Heather O'Brien 660
Helene Caroline 822
Henrietta 351
Ida 541
Irene 560
James Arthur Jr. 862
Jeff 981
Jenny Catherine 442, 628
Jill Kristine 849, 995
Joan Carol 490, 735
John Graham Sr. 694
John Harrison 449
Joseph Edward Jr. 660
Judy Marie 330
Kathy Ann 873
Katie Geraldine 442, 628
Katie Jo 645, 869
Kelly Lynn 849, 996
Leona Belle 694
Leonidas Faust 442
Mable Lee 442, 629
Margaret Lillias 522, 772
Martha 405
Mary 73
Mary Elizabeth 220, 400
Mary Frances 480
Maude 805
Melinda 824
Memphis 333

Patrick Lyle 1046
Pattie Sue 862
Percy Horton 450, 644, 645
Peter Anastasia 849
Peter Jeffrey 849
Robert Nall 398
Rosa Ella 310
Sarah Betty 398
Sylvester D 231, 452
Ted Pugh 442, 626
Teddy Horton 626
Theron Hale 972
Trinity Faith 1015
Tula May 444

Vara D. 451
Victoria 366
Victoria (Mrs.) 351
W. L. 351
Wilbur Walter 330
William Elliott 802
William P 220
William Raymond III 824
William Raymond Jr. 824
William Raymond Sr. 824
William Theron 972

INPUT FROM MARY LEA 30 APR 2007 - PG 36-40

I. Charles Edward King - [Raised at the old Champion Place on Mid Pine
Rd. - where Linda (Champion) Williams now lives. She is D/o
John & Minnie Champion.] m'd (?) Lucy Ann Buffalo D/o
Jacob Buffalo (who may be born at Inwood)

A. Ethel (King) Cater

1. Delmer Earl Cater m'd (?) Pat - - Both deceased
Pat died of a heart attack 10 days before
retirement

B. Bertha ^{Mable} King m'd John David Lee, Sr

C. Alma (King) English

D. Jessie King m'd (1st) - - INGE - died

E. Maggie King m'd (3rd) - - Pace
Rufus Runnells

F. Mary (King) Alfred

G. Delma King (m) m'd - - YOUNG

H. Patten King - died as an infant

II Betty King m'd Cary Goodwin

III. Florence King m'd - - Woodard

IV. Milla King

V. Jennie King m'd Ad Adams (ran store)

VI Sam King m'd Veda Frankler

A. Len

B. Jo

C. Hubert

D. Zoyne King m'd - - Vargen

His home place is on Mid Pine
across from the King Ave
He bought the Alec Mami
place (which was landlocked
& gave it to his son
John Lee, Jr. The Johnsons
who bought Lyshurst
land declined it by
the landlocked tract

Delma had an
uncle who
was
m'd ALICE - -

I. John Lee d 1922

A. John David Lee, Sr
m'd (1st)

Mattie Hester
No issue
m'd 2nd Bertha
Mable King

1. JDL, Jr

2. Mary Lea

B. Mollie Lee
to Halifax Co, NC
d of Typhoid

C. Minnie Lee
m'd John
Champion

1. Hubert Sr
2. Hubert Jr

NOT RIGHT

Lead
in Pecan
Grave on Boat
more place
Julius Champion
Lost an arm
Patten in
slay
RYA
DOUBTS
THAT
JD LEA, SR
LIVED
IN THE
CHAMPION HOUSE

JOHNSON

NC BIRTHS - 5 SEP 2005 - PETERSON - FRANKLIN PART 33

MOT = UPCHURCH
CO 1928-1969

Bettie Perry Parrish	27 Apr 1928		Franklin	Cleacy R Parrish	Lillian Upchurch
Max Archibald Parrish	4 Feb 1926		Franklin	C R Parrish	Lillian Upchurch
Henry Williams	23 May 1927		Franklin	Alford Williams	Emna Upchurch
Johnson	27 Feb 1928		Franklin	Edgar Johnson	Edna M Upchurch
Johnson	25 May 1930		Franklin	Edgar Johnson	Edna M Upchurch
Williams	26 Apr 1930		Franklin	Alfrid Williams	Emna Upchurch
Pettiford	13 Mar 1931		Franklin	Hastley Pettiford	Berma Upchurch
Bell	7 May 1939		Franklin	George Burbon Bell	Pearl Upchurch
Bell	19 Mar 1943		Franklin	G B Bell Sr.	Pearl Upchurch
Sallie Rochelle Spivey	11 Feb 1943		Franklin	Glendy Wood Spivey	Essie Upchurch
Perry	23 Feb 1941		Franklin	Westley Vernon Perry	Irene E Upchurch
Betty Jean Perry	27 Sep 1937		Franklin	Wesley B Perry	Irene Upchurch
Danny Cole Perry	20 Jan 1952		Franklin	Wesley Vernon Perry	Irene Eliz Upchurch
Ronnie Vernon Perry	5 Aug 1953		Franklin	Wesley Vernon Perry	Irene Elizabeth Upchurch
Harry Thomas Upchurch	20 Dec 1968	Male	Franklin	Harry Thomas Cleland	Betty Carol Upchurch
Tom Christopher Duke	24 Nov 1965		Franklin	Ernest Lee Duke	Florence Jacqueline Upchurch
Joni Lea Privette	24 Feb 1961	Female	Franklin	Elmo Franklin Privette	Bettie Rose Upchurch
Lisa Rose Privette	22 Sep 1959		Franklin	Elmo F Privette	Betty R Upchurch
Kevin Conley White	8 Aug 1958		Franklin	Elton M White	Yvonne C Upchurch
Rhonda Michelle Duke	16 Feb 1962		Franklin	Ernest Lee Duke	Florence Jacqueline Upchurch
Larry Gene Dupree II,	29 Nov 1966		Franklin	Larry Gene Dupree	Patricia Doris Upchurch
Harry Thomas Cleland Jr.	20 Dec 1968		Franklin	Harry Thomas Cleland	Betty Carol Upchurch
Daphne Renee Richardson	21 Jun 1969		Franklin	Thomas Richardson	Lou Ella Upchurch

JOHNSON

○ NC BIRTHS - 5 SEP 2005 - PETERSON - FRANKLIN
PART 33

MOT = UPCHURCH
CO 1928-1969

Bettie Perry Parrish	27 Apr 1928	Franklin	Cleacy R Parrish	Lillian Upchurch	
Max Archibald Parrish	4 Feb 1926	Franklin	C R Parrish	Lillian Upchurch	
Henry Williams	23 May 1927	Franklin	Alford Williams	Emna Upchurch	
Johnson	27 Feb 1928	Franklin	Edgar Johnson	Edna M Upchurch	
Johnson	25 May 1930	Franklin	Edgar Johnson	Edna M Upchurch	
Williams	26 Apr 1930	Franklin	Alfrid Williams	Emna Upchurch	
Pettiford	13 Mar 1931	Franklin	Hastley Pettiford	Berma Upchurch	
Bell	7 May 1939	Franklin	George Burbon Bell	Pearl Upchurch	
Bell	19 Mar 1943	Franklin	G B Bell Sr.	Pearl Upchurch	
Sallie Rochelle Spivey	11 Feb 1943	Franklin	Glendy Wood Spivey	Essie Upchurch	
Perry	23 Feb 1941	Franklin	Westley Vernon Perry	Irene E Upchurch	
Betty Jean Perry	27 Sep 1937	Franklin	Wesley B Perry	Irene Upchurch	
Danny Cole Perry	20 Jan 1952	Franklin	Wesley Vernon Perry	Irene Eliz Upchurch	
Ronnie Vernon Perry	5 Aug 1953	Franklin	Wesley Vernon Perry	Irene Elizabeth Upchurch	
Harry Thomas Upchurch	20 Dec 1968	Male	Franklin	Harry Thomas Cleland	Betty Carol Upchurch
Tom Christopher Duke	24 Nov 1965	Franklin	Ernest Lee Duke	Florence Jacqueline Upchurch	
Joni Lea Privette	24 Feb 1961	Female	Franklin	Elmo Franklin Privette	Bettie Rose Upchurch
Lisa Rose Privette	22 Sep 1959	Franklin	Elmo F Privette	Betty R Upchurch	
Kevin Conley White	8 Aug 1958	Franklin	Elton M White	Yvonne C Upchurch	
Rhonda Michelle Duke	16 Feb 1962	Franklin	Ernest Lee Duke	Florence Jacqueline Upchurch	
Larry Gene Dupree II,	29 Nov 1966	Franklin	Larry Gene Dupree	Patricia Doris Upchurch	
Harry Thomas Cleland Jr.	20 Dec 1968	Franklin	Harry Thomas Cleland	Betty Carol Upchurch	
Daphne Renee Richardson	21 Jun 1969	Franklin	Thomas Richardson	Lou Ella Upchurch	

JOHNSON

○ THE COUNCILS - FROM VA TO NC - 2ND ED 1978 - BY: IRMA
RAGAN HOLLAND - [RPU REFERENCE CODE (35)] PG(S) 154, 155
FROM GENERAL INDEX

JOHNSON

Annie Mae, 102
Annie Mariah, 57
Annie Marsh, 57
Barbara, 71
Brenda Joyce, 15
Carey, 15, 81
Carey Council, 15
Christopher "Chris", 48
Coy Livingston, 15
Darlene, 14
Diana, 15
Donna Kay, 15
Doris Churchill, 101
Douglas A., 123
Ettie, 57
Fallie Inez, 118
Harold Leon, 71
Harriet Henrietta, 98
James Thomas, 88
Janet, 100
Jay, 100
Jeff, 100
Joan Carol, 15, 81
Joe, 57
John Dorsey, 15
Johnsie, 42
Lance Chandler, & III, 35
Leon Harold 71
Lewis, 113
Lyle Courtney, 35
Margaret, 63
Marie, 54
Martha, 14, 50, 74
Martha Ray, 111
Mary Frances, 15
Mary Jane, 15, 117
Mattie, 34
Michael Scott, 88
Pearl Naomi, 118
Richard Lee, 102
Sara, 100
Susan Kay, 15
Ted, 30
Thelma, 116
Thurman, Jr., 102
Vance Wallace, 15
Walter, 116
William C., 48
William C. "Kit", 41
Windy Lee, 48

JOHNSON FAMILY

Original in Its 17 Ave 1999 Glona Jean Bayler D R PH
Descendants of Hugh A. Johnson

Gen-File D-1

- HUGH A. JOHNSON
- JOHNSON FAMILY!

Generation No. 1

1. HUGH A.³ JOHNSON (SILVANUS², BENJAMIN¹) was born April 30, 1816 in Harnett County, NC, and died Bet. 1870 - 1873 in Harnett County, NC. He married ANGELINA BARNES September 09, 1841 in Cumberland Co., NC, daughter of DAVID BARNES and BETHANIA NEWSOM. She was born February 05, 1819 in Harnett County, NC, and died Aft. 1894 in Harnett County, NC.

Marriage Notes for HUGH JOHNSON and ANGELINA BARNES:
pg 6 Cumberland Marriages-Bride section

Children of HUGH JOHNSON and ANGELINA BARNES are:

- i. MARY⁴ JOHNSON, b. November 15, 1841.
 - ii. LEWIS JOHNSON, b. January 1843; d. Bef. 1850.
 - iii. LOUISA ETTA JOHNSON, b. January 25, 1844.
 - iv. ELIZABETH D. JOHNSON, b. August 20, 1845.
2. v. WILLIAM E. JOHNSON, b. October 14, 1846; d. Abt. 1872.
- vi. CIVIL ANN JOHNSON, b. April 08, 1848.
 - vii. DAVID H. JOHNSON, b. May 26, 1849; d. March 1908.

Generation No. 2

2. WILLIAM E.⁴ JOHNSON (HUGH A.³, SILVANUS², BENJAMIN¹) was born October 14, 1846, and died Abt. 1872. He married ORPHIA CATHERINE ANN ROBINSON Bef. 1870 in NC, daughter of JOSEPH ROBINSON and ORPHIA BOSSER. She was born June 07, 1846 in Georgia, and died January 08, 1914 in Harnett County, NC.

More About ORPHIA CATHERINE ANN ROBINSON:
Cause of Death: pneumonia
Death Certificate: On file

Children of WILLIAM JOHNSON and ORPHIA ROBINSON are:

- 3. i. FLORENCE ANN⁵ JOHNSON, b. July 13, 1870, Harnett Co., Buies Creek, NC; d. June 23, 1959, Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC.
- ii. WILLIE DEMASCUS JOHNSON, b. March 01, 1873.

Generation No. 3

my great grand mother

3. FLORENCE ANN⁵ JOHNSON (WILLIAM E.⁴, HUGH A.³, SILVANUS², BENJAMIN¹) was born July 13, 1870 in Harnett Co., Buies Creek, NC, and died June 23, 1959 in Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC. She married JAMES REDAHLFUS MITCHELL December 22, 1892, son of KEMP MITCHELL and SPICEY DENNING. He was born September 30, 1863 in Harnett Co., Buies Creek, NC, and died August 14, 1944 in Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC.

More About FLORENCE ANN JOHNSON:
Burial: Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC

Notes for JAMES REDAHLFUS MITCHELL:
According to NEIL'S WAY...by Hugh Matthews Dahl Mitchell was sheriff in Harnett. The story states it was at the time Ken Matthews was deputy and jailer and he was married to Katie. Best guess at the time would be after 1922 (Ken & Katie married Dec 1921) and before Aug 1944 when Dahl died.

There is a book "Jernigan Reunion" that list his name as James Robert Adolphus.

More About JAMES REDAHLFUS MITCHELL:

Burial: Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC

Death Certificate: in file

Occupation: Farmer

② 10-2

□ + □ Children of FLORENCE JOHNSON and JAMES MITCHELL are:

- i. OPHELIA^a MITCHELL, b. March 02, 1896, Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC; d. March 28, 1982, Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC; m. (1) JAMES BERNARD UPCHURCH, November 10, 1912, Harnett County, NC; b. October 08, 1884, Harnett County, NC; d. January 02, 1926, Harnett County, Buies Creek, NC; m. (2) EMMIT JACKSON, April 04, 1937; b. Sampson County, NC; d. Abt. 1955, Sampson County, NC.

□ + □ Notes for OPHELIA MITCHELL:
 Did not have a middle name. As a child when I ask what her middle name was, she told me she did not have one because her parents could not think of anything ugly enough to go with Ophelia.

□ More About OPHELIA MITCHELL:
 Burial: Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC

- ii. MARY KATHERINE MITCHELL, b. June 02, 1898, Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC; d. December 16, 1983, Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC; m. KENNETH CILFORD MATTHEWS, December 28, 1921; b. September 06, 1898, Harnett County, NC; d. April 09, 1974, Coats, Harnett County, NC.

Notes for MARY KATHERINE MITCHELL:
 Aunt Katie gave me her china, Hampshire by Royal Dalton. She also gave me some of her silver dinner ware, Chantilly by Gorham. I also, have a small pink cameo her parents gave her when she finished school. She also, gave me a pendent she won in a spelling contest.

Notes for KENNETH CILFORD MATTHEWS:
 Grave stone says year of birth 1898, Social Security records shows 1897. I beleive 1898 is correct because Aunt Katie was born in 1898 and I was told she was a few months older than Ken.

- iii. JOHN BENJAMIN MITCHELL, b. June 10, 1901, Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC; d. Abt. 1905, Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC.

Notes for JOHN BENJAMIN MITCHELL:
 Developed blue bruised looking spots and died soon after.

JOHNSON FAMILY

Ouzend
→ was named for
his grandfather

Descendants of Silvanus Johnson

in Its 17 AUG 1999 Gloria Jean Bayler to RPA
Cron-File [A]
• SILVANUS JOHNSON
• JOHNSON FAMILY

Generation No. 1

1. SILVANUS² JOHNSON (BENJAMIN¹) was born Abt. 1786. He married (1) SARAH --?-. She was born Abt. 1796, and died Aft. 1860. He married (2) EDITH --?-. She died Bet. 1850 - 1860.

Children of SILVANUS JOHNSON and EDITH --?-- are:

2.
 - i. HUGH A.³ JOHNSON, b. April 30, 1816, Harnett County, NC; d. Bet. 1870 - 1873, Harnett County, NC.
 - ii. SARAH JOHNSON, b. Abt. 1831; m. LEWIS BRYANT BARNES; b. Abt. 1815; d. Bef. 1870.
 - iii. MORRELLA JOHNSON, b. Abt. 1820.
 - iv. LUCY JOHNSON, b. Abt. 1832; d. October 12, 1899; m. NEIL BARNES.

Notes for LUCY JOHNSON:
Twin of Rufus

- v. RUFUS JOHNSON, b. Abt. 1832.

Notes for RUFUS JOHNSON:
Twin of Lucy.

Generation No. 2

2. HUGH A.³ JOHNSON (SILVANUS², BENJAMIN¹) was born April 30, 1816 in Harnett County, NC, and died Bet. 1870 - 1873 in Harnett County, NC. He married ANGELINA BARNES, daughter of DAVID BARNES and BETHANIA NEWSOM. She was born February 05, 1819 in Harnett County, NC, and died Aft. 1894 in Harnett County, NC.

Children of HUGH JOHNSON and ANGELINA BARNES are:

- i. MARY⁴ JOHNSON, b. November 15, 1841.
 - ii. LEWIS JOHNSON, b. January 1843; d. Bef. 1850.
 - iii. LOUISA ETTA JOHNSON, b. January 25, 1844.
 - iv. ELIZABETH D. JOHNSON, b. August 20, 1845.
3. → v. WILLIAM E. JOHNSON, b. October 14, 1846; d. Abt. 1872.
- vi. CIVIL ANN JOHNSON, b. April 08, 1848.
- vii. DAVID H. JOHNSON, b. May 26, 1849; d. March 1908.

Generation No. 3

3. WILLIAM E.⁴ JOHNSON (HUGH A.³, SILVANUS², BENJAMIN¹) was born October 14, 1846, and died Abt. 1872. He married ORPHIA CATHERINE ANN ROBINSON Bef. 1870 in NC, daughter of JOSEPH ROBINSON and ORPHIA --?-. She was born June 07, 1846 in GA, and died Abt. 1914 in Harnett County, NC.

Children of WILLIAM JOHNSON and ORPHIA ROBINSON are:

- i. FLORENCE ANN⁵ JOHNSON, b. July 13, 1870; d. June 23, 1959, Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC; m. JAMES REDOLFUS MITCHELL, December 22, 1892; b. September 30, 1863; d. August 14, 1944, Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC..

More About FLORENCE ANN JOHNSON: - my mother's grandmother
Burial: Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC

More About JAMES REDOLFUS MITCHELL:
Burial: Buies Creek, Harnett County, NC

- ii. WILLIE DEMASCUS JOHNSON, b. March 01, 1873.

JOHNSON FAMILY & JONES FAMILY

RPU OUTLINE FROM CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS BY: RUTH BETHEA JOHNSON

I. TAPLEY JOHNSON, SR & 4 CHILDREN [1]

I. ETHELDRED JONES

A. WM JOHNSON [2]

A. BARNABAS JONES

1. WILLIS JOHNSON & 5 CHILDREN [3]

1. ELIZABETH ANN JONES

2. ROBT TIMOTHY J & 7 CHILDREN [4] → [9]

MD WM MARSHALL

1. WOODROW WILSON J. & 2 CHILDREN [9]

DALLENTINE

[] = UTLEY & ROWLAND ANCESTORS

2. JAMES ERASUS

DALLENTINE

MD LILLIAN

PARKER YATES

D/O PHARES

YATES

3. AMORETTE

ADELLE

DALLENTINE

MD JAMES

MANLON JUDD

4. RHODA ANN JONES

MD WM WESLEY J, I

3. MARY LANE JONES

MD JOHN LEWIS J

1. JAS ALEXANDER J & 11 CHILDREN [13]

2. RUFUS LEONARD J & 8 CHILDREN [14]-[18]

LIVED RAMKATE

3. FRANCES LORENA J [17]-[18]

MD JAS ADDISON BETTS

3. JOHN LEWIS J & 11 CHILDREN [19]

MD MARY JANE LANE JONES

2. ALMFRA ISABELLA J [20]

MD GEO McCOLLERS

2. KEMP BETHEA J [22]-[25]

MD MARY ALICE UTLEY

1. RUTH BETHEA J [22]

3. MARY LORENA J [26]

MD W. ZEB ATKINSON

2. JOHN LEE J [32]

MD KATE CLEMENTS MAYNARD

4. MARY ANN J [34]

MD WM F. BLACKWOOD

5. SAMUEL ATKINS J & 8 CHILDREN [35]-[45]

1. WM WESLEY J, I [46]

MD RHODA ANN MAYBERRY JONES

1. JULIA ISABELLA J MD JOHN ALLISON MILLS [49]-[53]

2. MARY ANN J MD THOMAS BENTON U, SR [54]

3. OTILLA ROSALIE J MD WM JOSEPH U [56]

4. DAISY VALERIA J MD TAPLEY ORMAND J, II [58]

5. ALFONZO GALES J MD BEULAH WYNN OLIVE [60]-[63]

1. WM WESLEY J, II MD LOIS FRAZELLE [62]

9. GREEN WARREN J MD SAMANTHA MATTHEWS [64]

D/O SIMON MATTHEWS [73]

ELLENA
JUDSON
UPBURCH
(AUNT OF RPU)
ATTENDED
MARRIAGE

[76]
[77]
[86]

[178]

[85]

[80]

[84]

THEIR DAU
GRACE McCOLLERS
MD SAM ALLEN
YANLEY, SR [74]

LINKAGE NEEDED:

[87] - ALFORD, COLLINS,
OLIVE

[88] [89] GREEN, ADAMS

[90] STEPHENSON,
McCOLLERS

[91] ADAMS,
UTLEY

[92] WM A. J

[93] "WEGE" &
HES
9
CHILDREN

SHE HAD AVENT BIBLE
SEE [95] FOR ENTRIES
LINKAGE TO [90] = ?

I. NAAMAN MILLS
A. MATTHEW MILLS
[72] 1. WILEY
J. MILLS
A. JOHN
ALLISON MILLS

BROTHERS S/O
BENNETT A. U.
MOSE W. WHITLEY
UPBURCH
S/O CLAY

S/O
RUFUS
LEONARD
J [14]

I. JOHN
ATKINS
A. LEWIS
ATKINS [68]
1. MARY
ATKINS

B. ELIZABETH J [10]

C. SARAH J MD JOEL PRINCE [11]

D. TAPLEY ORMAND J, JR & 12 CHILDREN [12]

MD MARY ATKINS

1. JAS ALEXANDER J & 11 CHILDREN [13]

2. RUFUS LEONARD J & 8 CHILDREN [14]-[18]

LIVED RAMKATE

3. FRANCES LORENA J [17]-[18]

MD JAS ADDISON BETTS

3. JOHN LEWIS J & 11 CHILDREN [19]

MD MARY JANE LANE JONES

2. ALMFRA ISABELLA J [20]

MD GEO McCOLLERS

2. KEMP BETHEA J [22]-[25]

MD MARY ALICE UTLEY

1. RUTH BETHEA J [22]

3. MARY LORENA J [26]

MD W. ZEB ATKINSON

2. JOHN LEE J [32]

MD KATE CLEMENTS MAYNARD

4. MARY ANN J [34]

MD WM F. BLACKWOOD

5. SAMUEL ATKINS J & 8 CHILDREN [35]-[45]

1. WM WESLEY J, I [46]

MD RHODA ANN MAYBERRY JONES

1. JULIA ISABELLA J MD JOHN ALLISON MILLS [49]-[53]

2. MARY ANN J MD THOMAS BENTON U, SR [54]

3. OTILLA ROSALIE J MD WM JOSEPH U [56]

4. DAISY VALERIA J MD TAPLEY ORMAND J, II [58]

5. ALFONZO GALES J MD BEULAH WYNN OLIVE [60]-[63]

1. WM WESLEY J, II MD LOIS FRAZELLE [62]

9. GREEN WARREN J MD SAMANTHA MATTHEWS [64]

D/O SIMON MATTHEWS [73]

I. JOHN F.
AVENT
A. ESTHER
ANN
AVENT
MD
QUENTON
T.
MAYNARD
1. KATE
CLEMENTS
MAYNARD

I. WM
BLACKWOOD
A. WM F.
BLACKWOOD
1. WM F.
BLACKWOOD

JOHNSON FAMILY

○ From N. C. GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY VOL 15 NO 5
NOV/DEC 1991 RALEIGH, NC

Families

Johnson Family ↑ Information Being Gathered

A Johnson family history is to be written and the author, Doris Anderson Askea, is seeking any information on Johnsons from Cumberland County, NC and surrounding counties. She is especially anxious to obtain the names of descendants of Jeremiah Johnson who was married to Lucretia Wilder in 1817 in Johnston County, NC and Henry Walter Johnson and wife, Mary P. Bradley who were married in Cumberland County in 1835.

Allied families will also be included in the book. Please send your information to Doris Anderson Askea, Box 1086, Kernersville, NC 27285.

RPA memo to Doris Anderson Askea 28 NOV 1991

———— JOHNSON

① See Notes of 25 FEB 1978 Visit of RPL to Jena Penyhorne
A. A. M — Johnson ran the Yates Dairy
and Uncle Mac worked for him.

A. JOHNSON

- ① See Deed file. - on 12 JAN 1889 B. J. U. & W. G. U. filed a mortgage deed on behalf of James Dodd having purchased 337 1/2 acres from him in Wake Co NC - A. Johnson formerly held adjacent land

A

JOHNSON

RAMCAT - SWIFT CREEK PSP. WAKE CO, NC

DEED BX: 29 PG: 450

Deed 29/450 F 8 JAN 1870 represents
 a big document pertaining to 357 1/2 A
 on Steep Kill Creek which became known
 as WOODLAND. The deed cites no other deeds but does
 refer to adjoining property owners

F 8 JAN 1870

R 8 JAN 1870

M 1 JAN 1870

BRIGGS - PRESUMABLY T. H. BRIGGS (RAN)

A. JOHNSON

This document is shown in the text to be a COVENANT
 and it first appears that the Grantor JAMES DODD
 gives \$12,000 to WGU & BSU but then recites a number
 6,434 and recards that subsequently the said DODD
 can meet same (all?) of his obligation by giving a
 deed for the 357 1/2 A to WGU & BSU. Presumably
 other documents exist that show that he did so.

The 357 1/2 Acres are described as follows:

1. Beginning at a Stake in BRIGGS corner
2. Running EAST 342 Poles = 5643'
to another BRIGGS corner
3. Thence N 2 1/2° W 160 Poles = 2640'
4. Thence N 88 1/2° W 342 Poles = 5643'
to A. JOHNSON corner
5. Thence S 174 1/2 Poles = 2879'
to Beginning
6. 357 1/2 A

OFFICIALS: witness JAMES M. ROBINSON

J. N. BONTING - PROBATE JUDGE 7 JAN 1870

W. W. WHITE - RDD

A

FAB

JOHNSON

○ IN WOOD BAPT CH CEM - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO.,
NC - MEMBERS OF THE JOHNSON FAMILY

Johnson, A. Fab, b. 26 Aug 1900, d. 9 Mar 1944

Johnson, Baby, b./d. 5 May 1926

Johnson, James Baxter, b. 19 Aug 1885, d. 19 Nov 1977

Temple, Elena, b. 28 Feb 1867, d. 11 Feb 1953, w/o R. Len Johnson

Graham, Hilda Johnson, b. 14 Sep 1902, d. 27 Dec 1992

Scott, Clare Bucher, b. 31 Dec 1892, d. 21 Feb 1975, w/o James Baxter Johnson

A

FAB

JOHNSON

○ INWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY, WAKE CO, NC
 SWIFT CREEK TOWNSHIP - RHAMKATTE - INSCRIPTIONS
 RECORDED BY RPH 19 JUN 2006. RPH NOTES BELOW MELD
 DETAILS ON STONES & CHURCH LIST PRINTED 16 FEB 2000
 LATER INPUTS SHOWN BY []. FAMILY JOHNSON

92 JAMES BAXTER JOHNSON 19 AUG 1885 - 19 NOV 1971 H/93

93 CLARE (BUCITER) JOHNSON 31 DEC 1892 - 21 FEB 1975

366 ELENA TEMPLE JOHNSON 28 FEB 1867 - 11 FEB 1953
 ↳ WIFE OF R. LEN JOHNSON

362 BABY JOHNSON b d 5 MAY 1926 [PROB S/O 363]

363 A. FAB. JOHNSON ↑ 26 AUG 1900 - 9 MAR 1944

A

N

JOHNSON

FROM BOOK: WAKE CAPITAL COUNTY OF N.C. VOL II 2008
 BY K. TONN JOHNSON & ELIZABETH REID MURRAY - RPA 4 SEP 2011
 PG 665 FROM A CHAPTER ON RURAL COMMUNITIES CH 19

WAKE CO, NC
 SCHOOLS

Cardenas. In 1899, a year after local Spanish-American War hero Worth Bagley was killed at Cardenas, Cuba, in 1898, this Raleigh & Cape Fear Railroad station and post office were named in his honor. Rufus R. Sexton became the first postmaster, followed by William L. Johnson, and then Lena E. Sexton, who served for twenty years before the office closed in 1925.¹⁸

Kemp B. Johnson erected telephone poles for a line from his home at Cardenas to Caraleigh Mill in Raleigh in 1896; in 1907 the area got its own exchange when Dr. James M. Judd, A. C. Burt, Ed H. Ballentine, and other local residents formed Cardenas Telephone Company. Mrs. Sexton operated the switchboard at her home near the railroad depot. A. N. Johnson had a general store at the depot. Dr. Judd lived nearby and carried on a medical practice covering Wake, Harnett, Johnston, and Chatham counties. Dr. H. H. Utley also practiced there in the early 1900s. In about 1895 Irene Johnson Cook built a small private school, which later became a public school for white children until the county school board authorized a new building, completed in about 1910. Kemp Johnson assembled a large lumber business. Dr. Judd's daughter, Edith Judd Parker, recalled that Johnson had a "music hall" near his home and allowed the community to use it for special speakers and events such as school Christmas programs. The area's earliest moving pictures were also shown there. Other businesses and industries included sawmills and cotton gins owned by W. M. Ballentine and W. Z. ("Zeb") Atkinson, and J. L. Brown's grocery. J. H. Hinesley's blacksmith shop was located there in the 1910s.¹⁹

A

N

JOHNSON

○ FROM: Wake Treasurer Vol 27 No 1 Winter / Spring 2007 - 1936

" Cranson's North Carolina Business Directory for 1872 -
Transcribed by HOPE BLACKFORD - (Wake County, NC parts only)

SOME ITEMS:

PROMINENT, SUBSTANTIAL AND INFLUENTIAL CITIZENS

The following are among the prominent, substantial and influential citizens of their respective townships, to whom reference should be made in a work of this character:

Historical Raleigh: With Sketches of Wake County (from 1771) and Its Important Towns ..., by Moses Neal Amis, Page 15-23, Printed 1913 [Found on GoogleBooks]

In Wake Treasurer lists were provided for 18 Townships but not for the Township of Raleigh as other records reveal lists of notable citizens.

For RPL Files separate extracts have been made for the set of 18. This one is for MIDDLE CREEK TOWNSHIP

Middle Creek - J. L. Adcock, John W. Adcock, W. H. Aiken, Charles A. Ballentine, J. D. Ballentine, J. W. Blalock, W. H. Blanchard, R. S. Brown, L. A. Dupree, A. J. Fish, R. P. Harvell, J. C. Holland, J. B. Johnson, Dr. J. M. Judd, E. J. Partin, E. J. Ragsdale, Dr. J. A. Sexton, J. A. Smith, J. E. Brown, N. McK. Bryan, E. J. Woodall, E. H. Howard, J. K. Sessoms, A. F. Smith, W. R. Bright, J. S. Hailey, A. N. Johnson, W. A. Jones, A. J. Blanchard, H. Sessoms, J. B. Johnson, E. H. Howard.

A S JOHNSON

FROM: Wake Treasurer Vol 27 No 1 Winter / Spring 2007 - 1936

" Branson's North Carolina Business Directory for 1872 -
Transcribed by HOPE BLACKFORD - (Wake County, NC Parts only)

SOME ITEMS:

PROMINENT, SUBSTANTIAL AND INFLUENTIAL CITIZENS

The following are among the prominent, substantial and influential citizens of their respective townships, to whom reference should be made in a work of this character:
Historical Raleigh: With Sketches of Wake County (from 1771) and Its Important Towns ..., by Moses Neal Amis, Page 15-23, Printed 1913 [Found on GoogleBooks]

In Wake Treasurer lists were provided for 18 Townships but not for the Township of Raleigh as other records reveal lists of notable citizens.

For RPL Files separate extracts have been made for the set of 18. This one is for CARY TOWNSHIP

A (Cary - J. P. H. Adams, W. H. Atkins, J. W. Avent, W. T. Cooper, W. G. Crowder, M. B. Dry, A. Dughi, J. D. Glover, W. M. Grimes, Sion Holleman, C. J. Holleman, J. W. Holloway, D. H. House, T. Ivey, A. N. Jackson, W. D. Jones, H. B. Jordan, E. M. Lassiter, J. P. Olive, O. L. Stephens, W. P. Stone, Dr. J. M. Templeton, J. C. Walker, C. W. Scott, L. V. Reavis, S. S. Wood, J. B. Richardson, J. K. P. Varner, W. H. Grimes, A. C. Page, Percy Waldo, C. R. Scott, W. T. Lynn, T. F. Alexander, Z. V. Johnson, A. S. Johnson, C. L. Duke, J. C. Matthews, W. H. Blanchard, F. R. Gray, P. D. Gray, A. H. Pleasants, R. B. Harrison, J. M. Templeton, Jr.

Abstract of a Plat of 252.91 Acres of Upchurch land in Buckhorn TWP, Wake Co, NC made by surveyor E.C. Smith 22 MAR 1947 and Rec'd by RP4 12 FEB 2010 from STALEY CARAWAY SMITH and placed in his Profile. The survey was for the estate of MOLLIE U nee MOLLY ELMYRA POWELL, widow of ISHAM PASCAL U Their place on the Upchurch Family Tree:

I. Moses U - Head of Clan

A. Murray U

1. Isham Smith U

Δ a. ISHAM PASCAL U

27 JUN 1863 - 22 APR 1934

Δ MA (?) MOLLY ELMYRA

POWELL 1868 - 1946

i. Sidney Robert U

ii. Lannie Milton U

Δ iii. EVA PEARL U

Δ MA (?) BEVVIE

CARLYLE POOLE

Δ iv. Dennis Paschal U

v. Frank Cleo U

Δ vi. VENA LEE U

Δ MA (?) Robert

Allen Lawrence

• Note - Δ Little-Beaver Creek

• Note that only 3 of the Children of ISHAM & wife Molly/Mollie get land. They were Mrs Vena Lawrence (nee Vena Lee U)

D. P. U (Dennis Paschal U) and Mrs Eva Poole (nee Eva Pearl U)

• Adjacent Owners in Wake Co

Δ • Fred Lawrence - p Fred Lawrence of Apex Area to Act 1906 & 5 MAR 1942

Δ • J. H. Bright - p. John Henry Bright, SR of Apex Area 1892 - 1911

• Adjacent Owners in Chatham Co

Δ • BEVIE POOLE

Δ • J. Holly Barker

Δ • A. L. Barker

Δ • By A. W. Johnson

WAKE/
CHATHAM
LINE

Isham Paschal U was granted 4 parcels which might be same land:

• 14 JAN 1896 139/185 From

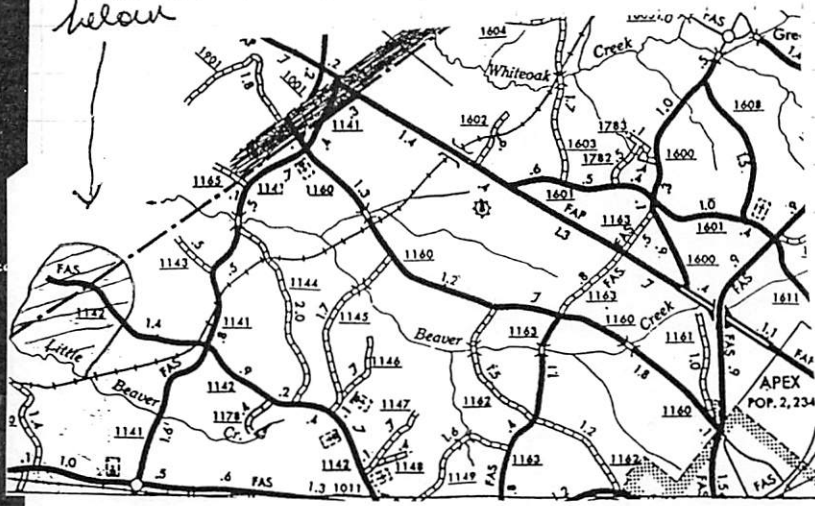
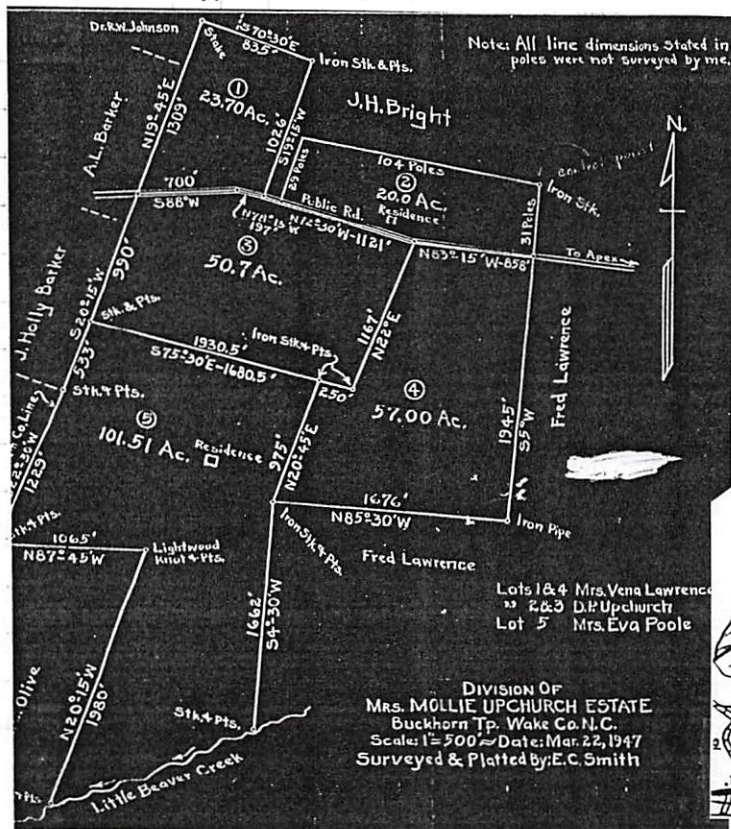
Δ H. E. Nance - Commencement

Δ • 27 FEB 1891 143/553 from SCOTT et al

Δ • 1 JUL 1911 250/554 - Fr Apex Land I. Co.

Δ • 7 MAR 1912 263/55 Fr. A. B. HUNTER et al

NOTE: The 252.91 Acres is in the crosshatched area below



LAND THOUGHT TO BE IN RITANKATTE,
SWIFT CREEK TSP, WAKE CO, NC

DEED BK:

PG:

F

R

M

On 1 NOV 1880 Commencement
S. A. ASHE & J. F. MORDECAI

Sold at the Court House a Tract of Land to the High
 bidder W G H based on a judgement growing out of
 a civil case settled in Superior Court. - For \$650 - Paid in full

Plaintiffs: CHRISTOPHER WOODS & WIFE & J. WOODS & WIFE

Defendants: JOHN DWYER, ELIZABETH BLUFORD, et al

The sale confirmed. JAN 1881 Court Term

Adjoins lands of: W. L. LOWERY; WILEY MOSS; AARON JOHNSON
BOUNDED:

ON NORTH - LANDS OF WILEY MOSS & W. L. LOWERY

ON SOUTH - LANDS OF TAIT (?) POMERY (?)

ON EAST - LANDS OF AARON JOHNSTON & MRS TERRELL GILL

Being land conveyed to N. C. LAND CO. by ELIZABETH BLUFORD
by deed - BK 29 PG 641

& conveyed to said BLUFORD by ROBERT H. JONES, SR &
ROBERT H. JONES, JR by deed BK 25 PG 306

Excepting:

2 1/2 A occupied by -- WATTS

30 A

2 A occupied by R. WHITAKER

150 A

1/2 A occupied by Colored Church (Bapt)

180 A

25 A occupied by E. B. EMORY

30 Acres - said acres having been sold

to said parties by DEFAULT (?) DWYER, the

Tract containing 150 A M/L after the exceptions

Deed Made 14 JAN 1881

Filed 15 JAN 1881 Charles D. U CSC & PJ

Registered BK 62 PG 41 27 JAN 1881 - W. W. WHITE, RDD

AARON JOHNSON

① see 1979 Article in N. C. Gen Soc for filed with
Andrew Johnson (Poc US).

Aaron Johnson was an Uncle of Andrew Johnson (Poc US)

"on July 29, 1848, Matthew (X) Johnson was bonded
by his Uncle, Aaron X Johnson, to Mary
Julia Woodard."

ABIGAIL ROSE JOHNSON

○ Input to RPU from unknown Raymond Johnson, Jr & his wife nee Emma Lou Holt on 3 JUN 2012 - Mainly from her.

I. Margaret Ellen U "Mogge" 1865-1949 [D/o Wm Burtis U, I of the Nathan U, I / Burtis U Sublan - Gilbert Burtis U Line] Mrs Green Lene Burt U. md Abt 1888 (?) Wm Christopher Johnson "Kid" 1861-1937 - Bur at the Johnson Cem, Wake Co, NC.

A. Walter Lee Johnson

1. WILLIAM MCKAY (MCKAY) JOHNSON (M)

B. John Samuel Johnson, M.D. b. About 1904 (Wake Co, NC)

1. LUCY JOHNSON (F)

2. - - JOHNSON (F)

3. - - JOHNSON (M)

C. William Raymond Johnson, Sr 1889-1938

1. William Raymond Johnson, Jr b. APR 1928 (WC, NC) md (?) EMMA LOU HOLT L. APEX, NC / 3 GREAT GRAND CHILDREN

A. MELINDA JOHNSON

b. WRS, III - HAD CHILDREN: TRAVIS, CANDICE, ADAM

C. NO FURTHER ISSUE

2. GRACE HOBGOOD JOHNSON - STILL LIVING 2 JUN 2012

3. RUTH ELTON JOHNSON MD (?) CARL ROWE

4. ESTHER LOUISE JOHNSON

D. CHARLOTTE M. JOHNSON

E. MARY B. JOHNSON MD (?) EDERITT (?) COUNCIL

ADDED INPUT

FROM EMMA LOU HOLT TO RPU 11 AUG 2012

The GGC of Raymond & Emma Lou by their GS TRAVIS Wm Johnson are: Alvada Rose Johnson, Grace Emmaline Johnson and Stella Mae (Johnson) PEPIN

Grace Hobgood Johnson (S/o Raymond) md JACK LAND (NOT LADD or LAWE) and had JACKSON LAND (their only son) and 2 DAUS: KAREN ALMA LAND (Alma Karen?) and Jannette (LAND) Christian Karen md (1st) - - HERMAN & had EVIE &? md (2nd) - - & had a son

Ruth Ellen Johnson (SIS/o Raymond) md (?) CARL KANL ROWE & had DAN PATTIE ELIZABETH ROWE who md(?) - -

ARTICLE 726 "JEAN/JEANS FAMILY" FRANKLIN CO, NC HERITAGE BOOK 2008 BY: FAYE JEANS PARKER [REU-BUNN/CEM-PILOT, NC]

PHILLIP JEAN - BUTE CO, NC MINUTES OF 7 JAN 1779 SHOW HE HAD 640 ACRES SW OF LITTE RIVER, MD (?) ELIZABETH — —

- A. DAVID J - NEI
- B. JESSE J. - NEI
- C. NATHAN J., SR (ON 1800 CENSUS, FC, NC) MD (?) HANNAH GREENE
- DA 1, WILLIAM J. MD (?) TEMPERANCE ELLIOTT
- DA 2. LUCY J. MD (?) JAMES GUPTON
- DA 3. NATHAN J., JR MD (?) NANCY SANDIFORD
- DA A. NORFLEET J. MD (?) PENNINGTON CODLEY - NEI

G. DAWSON/DORSEY J

- Δ MD (1ST) OBEDIENCE ROGERS¹¹
- Δ * MD (2ND) EMILY DENTON²¹
- Δ MD (3RD) MARTHA HAWKINS ROGERS³¹
- Δ i. MARTHA J.
- Δ ii. MARGARET J.
- Δ iii. ELIZA J.
- Δ * iv. MARY MARTHA J
- Δ MD (?) FRANK DENTON
- Δ v. ELIJAH J
- Δ * vi. NORFLET J
- DA vii. ALCY ANN J MD (?) MILL ROGERS - DIV.
- Δ * viii. JOSEPHINE J
- DA ix. JOHN W. J. MD (?) LUCY ROGERS
- DA * x. NANCY J. MD (?) ABIHUGH JOHNSON
- Δ xi. EMILY J. "MOLLY"
- Δ C. PARHAM J - CAME FROM A LONG LINE OF FARMERS - OWNED LAND NEAR PILOT, W.C. - SEE EXTRACT 2
- Δ MD (?) EMILY CARTER
- Δ d. NATHANIEL J. ENLISTED 47TH REGT CO B CSA - DIED IN RALEIGH, NC (BUR CSA SECTION OAKWOOD, RAL)

* THESE WERE LOST TO A SMALL POX EPIDEMIC

- Δ BROUGHT IN BY JOHN DORREL/DOYLE WHO CAME TO VISIT BIL
- Δ REUBEN ROGERS - A CORN SHUCKING WAS HELD IN CELEBRATION THE 4 FAMILIES WHO CAME LOST 10 MEMBERS
- Δ DR W^m M. CRENSHAW CAME TO TREAT AND WAS QUARENTINED
- Δ * REUBEN ROGERS MD
- Δ * PATSY DOYLE WHO HAD
- Δ A BRO * JOHN DOYLE
- Δ A. MARTHA ROGERS
- Δ * B. ABSASOM ROGERS
- Δ * C. ARRABELLA ROGERS

STEP DAU Δ MD (?) SARAH - DENTON

- | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|---|---|
| LAST NAME | i. TIMETHA | — | — |
| | ii. ARTELIA | — | — |
| JEAN OR DENTON | iii. SARAH | — | — |
| | iv. VANDELIA | — | — |
| ?? | v. LUCINDA | — | — |
| RPH | Δ vi. WILLIAM JEAN | | |

① Sarah Josephine Vaughn b 20 DEC 1927 (Artesia, MS)
mrd 13 JUN 1953 (Hernando, DeSota, MS) Abraham
Lincoln Johnson b 12 FEB 1919 (Menden, White Co, AR)
Sarah did not have any children. Sarah is dau of
Rachel Viola Sanders + gd of Eula Rose W of the
Mores W / Courtney W Sublan (42, pg 118)
Abraham is son of James C. Johnson + Ova E. V. Brown.

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
 BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 121

- I. Tapley Johnson, Sr - will 15 JUN 1820 (Cumberland Co, NC)
- A. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr 5 AUG 1794 - 31 JUL 1875
- ↳ I. Green Warren Johnson 1 JUN 1839 - JAN 1917

USBAND Green Warren Johnson Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Birth June 1, 1839 Place Cumberland, now (Harnett Co.) Civil War, Co. 1 31st Reg.

Chr. _____ Place _____ Moore's Roster Vol. I, P. 565

Death January 1917 Place _____ Enlisted Oct. 20, 1861

Burial _____ Place Old Johnson Family Cemetery Came home August 1864

Father Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr. Mother (Maiden Name) Mary (Polly) Atkins

Mar. September 24, 1868 Place Harnett County, N. C.

Other Wives (if any) _____

VIFE Samantha Matthews Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Birth September 4, 1842 Place Cumberland County, N. C. Green W. Johnson's note book

Chr. _____ Place _____

Death March 1915 Place Old Johnson Family Cemetery

Burial _____ Place _____

Father Simon Matthews was brother of Hector Mother (Maiden Name) _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
	1 Alonzo (Lonnie)	11	1870		Harnett	NC	Feb. 26,	1949			Date <u>March 10, 1897</u> To <u>Martha Cotten</u>
	2 <u>Ada Johnson</u>										Date _____ To <u>Carlton Johnson</u>
	3 Nannie Johnson				Harnett	NC					Date _____ To <u>Unmarried</u>
	4 Loutetia (Louie)										Date _____ To <u>Unmarried</u>
	5 Dora										Date _____ To <u>Lonnie Johnson</u>
	6 Lalan										Date _____ To <u>1st Jas. Edgar Harmon</u>
	7										Date _____ To <u>2nd James Elkins</u>

Carlton Johnson was son of Mack Johnson
 (died in Rowland Rest Home)

Ada's daughter is Katie Hairr [KATIE JOHNSON md - - HAIRR? - RPU]

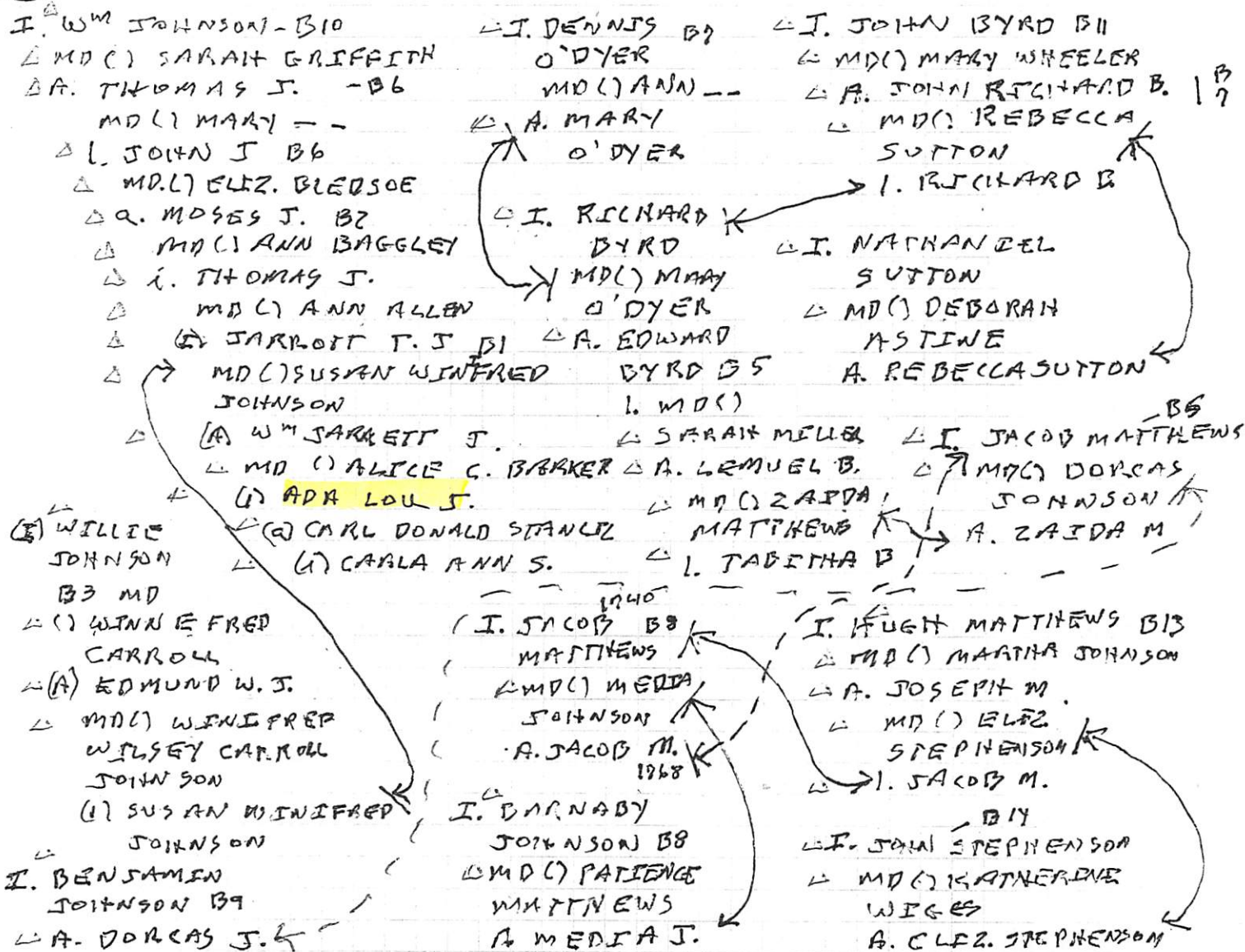
Louie - died in State Hospital - is buried in Baptist Grove Church cemetery.

Nannie - died about 1958 - is buried in Baptist Grove cemetery.

Lalan - died - is buried in Baptist Grove cemetery.

ADA LOU JOHNSON

HERITAGE OF CARLA ANN STANLEY - EMAIL 20 OCT 2015 TO RAY
 FOR ADA LOU JOHNSON - A GRAND PARENT 54



Ada Lou JOHNSON
 b: 16 Nov 1894 in Johnston County, North Carolina, USA
 m: 18 Nov 1917 in Johnston County, North Carolina, USA
 d: 04 Jan 1963 in Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina, USA; Age: 68

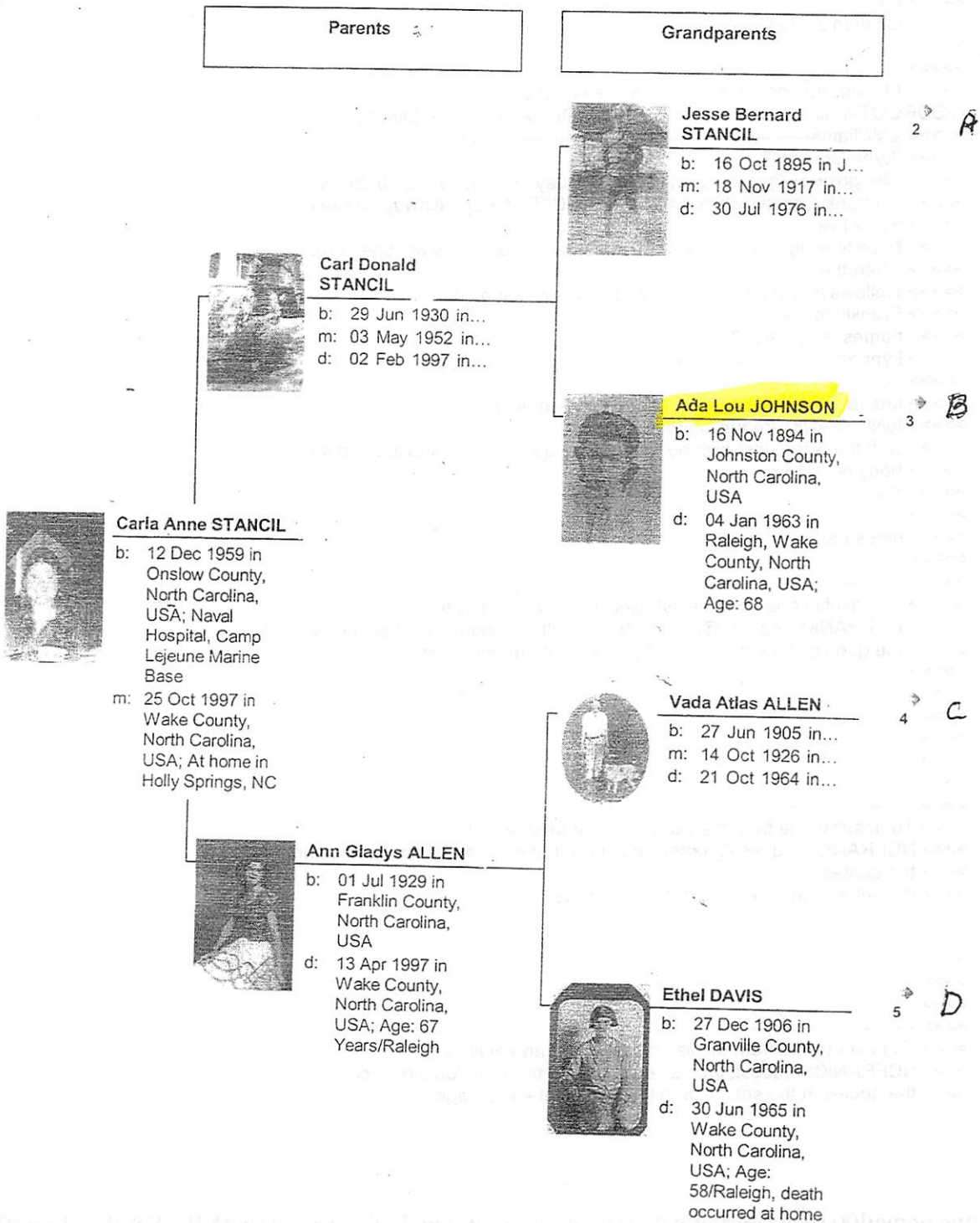
I. ABSOLOM BARBER
 M.D. TABITHA BYRD
 A. ALICE C. B.

I. NANCY JOHNSON B9
 M.D. ABSOLOM BARBER
 M.D. PATIENCE GURLEY
 A. ABSOLOM BARBER

ADA LOU JOHNSON

HERITAGE OF CARLA ANNE STANCIL - EMAIL 20 OCT 2015 TO RPU. — RPU 16 DEC 2015

This sheet is a sample of new information was sent to RPU. All 4 of Carla's Grandparents were in central NC and I am looking for mutual interest. A separate extract was made for the heritage of each of the 4 Grandparents - A, B, C, D



ADA LOU JOHNSON

HERITAGE OF CARLA ANN STANCIU - EMAIL 20 OCT 2015 70 AM
[FOR JESSE BERNARD STANCIU - A GRANDFATHER 68]

I. JOHN STANCIU A1Y
 Δ MD () KATHERINE HARDY
 Δ A. W. M. STANCIU 1902 ← MD → Δ A. AFRICA SMITHWICK
 Δ P. W. M. STANCIU 1932
 Δ A. W. M. STANCIU 1760-70 ← MD → Δ A. W. M. MOORE
 Δ A. W. M. YOUNG STANCIU A2
 Δ MD () ELIZ. SALLEE MORGAN → Δ I. MATTHEW MOORE A6 MD () --
 Δ () W. M. STANCIU A1 A2 1849 → Δ Q. EDNEY MOORE Δ ESTHER
 Δ Δ MD () MARY ANN REBECCA → I. JESSE MORGAN A2 MD () ALLEN
 Δ (A) JOSEPH HENRY MASSENGILL → A. ELIZ. SALLEE MORGAN
 STANCIU MD () FANNIE A. JOHNSON → I. WALTER JOHNSON A7 1841
 Δ () JESSE BERNARD S. → Δ MD () PARAZADIA JOHNSON 1846
 Δ MD () ADA LOU JOHNSON → A. FANNIE A J
 Δ (B) CARL DONALD S.
 Δ () CARLA ANNE S.

I. GILBERT MASSENGILL A8
 MD () PHOEBE --
 Δ A. DANIEL M. 114
 Δ I. DANIEL M. 1660
 I. REDDICK HARRIS A3
 Δ MD () MARY ANN FLOWER
 Δ A. WILSIE H.
 Δ MD () AARON MASSENGILL
 Δ I. MARY ANN REBECCA M.
 I. CHARLES PARKSIT A10
 Δ A. JUSTICE F. A13
 Δ MD () ANASILLA FLUELLEN
 Δ I. SIMON PETER P. ←
 Δ 2. PARAZADIA P. *
 I. JACOB FLOWERS A9
 Δ MD () LYDIA MARTIN ←
 Δ A. JACOB F.
 Δ MD () PHERIBA JOHNSON
 Δ I. MARY ANN F.
 I. HEZEKIAH JOHNSON A9
 MD () SUSANNA --
 A. PERCIDA J. ←

I. RICHARD
 MARTEN A18
 MD () FRANCES -- Δ * MD () PARAZADIA
 A. LYDIA M. 1750
 PARADIA J. 1846
 I. JOHN A. STEPHENSON A3b
 MD () KATHERINE WRECS 1815
 A. SOLOMON S.
 I. SIMON PETER PARKSIT
 MD () EDITH STEPHENSON
 A. ARY P.
 Δ MD () JAMES A. JOHNSON
 I. WALTER J. 1841 ←

I. THOMAS JOHNSON A12
 MD () ELIZ. NANCY --
 A. ESTHER A. 1762 ←

I. THOMAS JOHNSON A12
 MD () ELIZ. -- 1719
 Δ A. JOEL J.
 MD () CYNTHIA --
 Δ I. BERNANY J. 1715
 I. SOLOMON STEPHENSON A11
 MD () SARAH MATTHEW 1728
 A. SARAH S.
 Δ MD () FREDERICK JOHNSON MD
 I. ISAAC J. 1780

I. ISAAC JOHNSON A4
 MD () BERNANY JOHNSON
 Δ A. FREDERICK J.
 * MD () PARAZADIA
 PARADIA J. 1846
 I. JAMES ALLEN A7
 MD () ELIZ. NANCY --
 A. ESTHER A. 1762 ←

I. THOMAS JOHNSON A12
 MD () ELIZ. -- 1719
 Δ A. JOEL J.
 MD () CYNTHIA --
 Δ I. BERNANY J. 1715
 I. SOLOMON STEPHENSON A11
 MD () SARAH MATTHEW 1728
 A. SARAH S.
 Δ MD () FREDERICK JOHNSON MD
 I. ISAAC J. 1780

ADAM

JOHNSON

○ From Email 14 FEB 2019 Amy (Johnson) Ross
to RTU

I. William Kearney Ivan U s/o James W. U of
the Richard U, III / James U, III Subelan - Kearney
U. Line.

(A) Hallie Vernau

(1) Roger Wilson Montague

(2) Peggy Jane Montague

After Peggy Jane is the following decedents...

△ 11. Peggy Jane Montague and (Donald Johnson Sr.)

△ 12. Donald Johnson Jr. (my father) and (Roxanne Rivas Johnson) (my mother)

△ 13. Amy Johnson Ross (me) and (Adam Ross)

△ 13. Adam Johnson

△ 12. Laurie Johnson McKinnon and (Ronald McKinnon)

△ 13. Miles McKinnon

△ 12. Steven Johnson and (Shelly Johnson)

△ 13. Chase Johnson

△ 13. Kaitlyn Johnson

△ 12. Mary Johnson Kennedy and (Joel Kennedy)

△ 13. Alex Kennedy

ADAM CHRISTOPHER JOHNSON

AD-59184

① The Naaman Mills Family By W.A. Mills - pg 71-74

I. Abraham Mills

A. Naaman Mills

- 1. Lucretia Mills - GGM of RPA
- 2. Nathan Mills

a. William

Henry
Mills }
b 3 SEP }
1849 }
↑
↓
↓

Seven of the children of William Henry Mills b 1849 are presented below - There are 5 more elsewhere

11. WILLIAM HENRY MILLS, son of Nathan Mills and Candis Wilson, was born 30 Sep 1849 in Wake Co., NC, and died 18 Dec 1926. He married 2 Jan 1883 Theodocia Corina Jackson Pope (b 18 Sep 1861, d 9 Sep 1959), daughter of William L. Pope and Sarah L. Bolling. They were married by M.S. Ferrell, in Chatham Co., NC.

They are buried at Mills Fam. Cem., Apex, NC. Their gravesites are marked with an upright tombstone - epitaph: "In God we trust".

William was a farmer. They resided in Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.) on FC/1900-1920. William lived to age 77. Their children:

- 1. Arthur L. Mills (b 6 Dec 1882, d 13 Jul 1886). Buried at Mills Fam. Cem., Apex, NC - gravesite marked with fieldstone. Age 3.
- 2. Lucious Marcellus Mills (b 31 Dec 1884, d 7 Jun 1949) m 5 Jun 1916 Ethel Holleman (b ca 1891, d 19__). Married in Harnett Co., NC. He m 2ndly 19__ Bessie Currin. He is buried at Mills Fam. Cem., Apex, NC. He was a barber. Resided in Wake Co., NC (Raleigh Twp.) on FC/1920. Lucious lived to age 64. Lucious and Ethel's child:
 - (1) Lucious Marcellus Mills, Jr. (b 7 Oct 1917, d 17 Jul 1963) m 19__ Clara _____. He served in the U.S. Army. Nfi.
- 5. Notie Unious Mills (b 24 Jun 1891, d 4 Apr 1894). Buried at Mills Fam. Cem., Apex, NC - gravesite marked with fieldstone. Age 2.
- 6. Hugh Jackson Mills (b 22 Feb 1893, d 21 Nov 1971) m 1 Feb 1920 Nora E. Passmore (b 17 Dec 1899, d 19 Jan 1984). Married by Bap. Min. W.S. Olive, in Apex, NC. Buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Hugh lived to age 78. Their children:
 - (1) Lillian Rayside Mills (b 6 Nov 1920) m 19__ Phillip Wallace Lynn (b 16 Sep 1918, d 15 Jan 1975). Phillip is buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Their child: Michael Lynn.
 - (2) Joyce Carolyn Mills (b 28 Jun 1931, d 2 Feb 1991) m 3 Dec 1949 William Russell Walker (b ca 1930). Married in Wake Co., NC. She is buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Children:
 - (A) Sherry Carol Walker (b 1 Sep 1955) m 14 Nov 1976 William Raymond Johnson, III (b 4 Jul 1954). Their children:
 - (a) Travis William Johnson (b 20 May 1979).
 - (b) Candice Lorraine Johnson (b 15 May 1982).
 - (c) Adam Christopher Johnson (b 14 Dec 1984).
 - (B) Russell Page Walker (b 17 Sep 1967). Nfi.
 - (C) Lisa Kimberley Walker (b 27 May 1968) m 19__ Jones. Nfi.
 - (D) Angela Mills Walker (b 11 May 1969) m 29 Feb 1992 Gary Miller.
 - (E) Kristi Maria Walker (b 7 Jul 1971) m 19__ Hahn. Nfi.
- 9. William Paul Mills (b 10 Jun 1899, d 16 Mar 1992) m 7 Nov 1928 Alma E. Holland (b ca 1906). Married by Bap. Min. C.R. Pittard, in Apex, NC. Resided in Apex, NC. He is buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Paul lived to age 92. Their child:
 - (1) Tempie Grace Mills (b 2 Dec 1932) m 19 Jan 1952 Arthur Thomas Marcom (b ca 1931). Married in Apex, NC. Resided in Apex, NC. Their children: Deborah K., Thomas R., and Sonja B. Marcom.
- 10. Silas Mills (b 10 Mar 1901, d 24 Jun 1901). Buried at Mills Fam. Cem., Apex, NC - gravesite marked with fieldstone. Age 3 1/2 mos.
- 12. Jessica Mills (b 27 Jun 1904) m 23 Dec 1926 Andrew Milton Cooke (b 18 Sep 1904, d Apr 1982). Married by Bap. Min. W.S. Olive, in Apex, NC. Resided in Sanford, NC. Their children:
 - (1) Jessie Ruth Cooke (b 2 Nov 1929) m 19__ Gordon Harrington. Nfi.
 - (2) Andrew Milton Cooke, Jr. (b 2 Jul 1934, d 7 Jul 1934). Buried at Mills Fam. Cem., Apex, NC.
 - (3) Katie Docia Cooke (b 28 Dec 1935) m 19__ Benny Ammons. Nfi.
 - (4) Nancy Frances Cooke (b 13 Jan 1940) m 19__ Johnny Stone. She m 2ndly 19__ Kenneth Wiggins. Nfi.

② As of 25 SEP 2010

RPA Recognizes that the mgs of

Sherry Carol Walker

& Wm Raymond Johnson, III

enter the MILLS FAMILY

(as above) and the

Upchurch Family (as below)

I. Margaret Ellen U O/O Wm

Burton U, I of the Walkers

U, I / Burton U Subday

→ eldest Burton U line.

A. Wm Raymond Johnson, SR

1. Wm Raymond Johnson, JR

△ a. W R J, III

△ m(L) Sherry

Carolyn Walker
Walker

△ i } 3 children

△ ii } listed

△ iii }

○ See SM 23 SEP 1992 Jane King & DRB

I. James Landon U, Sr of the George U Joseph A. U

Siblings - James Calvin U Sr

A. Jane King U b 22 AUG 1924 (Manchester, Clark Co, KY)

1. William E. Johnson, Jr b 9 JUL 1943 (White Mills, Hardin Co, KY).

md 1st 8 OCT 1960 (TN) Fern Jinder¹

md 2nd NOV 1963 Judy Tipton²

a. ¹ Kevin Clyde Johnson

b. ² Susan Jane Johnson

c. ² Cynthia Ruth Johnson

2. Robert Alan Johnson b 2 OCT 1946 (Jefferson Co, KY)

md 16 JUN 1965 (Gainsboro, TN) Edna Kathleen Cundiff.

a. Kristi Lynn Johnson

3. John David Johnson b 6 JUN 1954 (White Mills, Hardin Co, KY) md 28 APR 1979 (White Mills, KY) Sandra L. Bernard.

a. Amy Nicole Johnson

b. John Bradley Johnson

4. Michael King Johnson b 21 APR 1959 (White Mills, Hardin Co, KY) md 29 JUN 1984 (Louisville, KY) Joan Bronhaus

a. Adam Michael Johnson ↑

ADAM TYLER JOHNSON

① See Itz .5 JAN 2001 & 20 JAN 2001 sue Ann Elliott & R A

I. George U - Head of Class

A. Shadrach U

1. Rebecca U

a. Niram Watson

i. Abner Watson md () Sarah Arco "Bushman."

② See Itz 10 MAR 2001 Sharon Rose Kennedy & R A.

ADAM TYLER JOHNSON b

28 MAR 1996 (Shelbyville, Shelby Co, IL)

(I) Floyd Watson b 22 OCT 1918 d 22 FEB 1976 md () Rosetta Thompson.

(A) Joyce Watson b 22 NOV 1948 () md () DUELL KENNEDY

(1) Patricia Kennedy b 16 NOV 1977 md () Michael HANNEMAN - No issue

(2) Sharon Rose Kennedy b 9 SEP 1973 () md () Billy Johnson.

(a) Matthew Willard Johnson b 29 NOV 1993

(b) Adam Tyler Johnson b 28 MAR 1996

(c) - - Johnson (F) d. MAY 2001

(B) Eugene Watson b 6 FEB 1953 - Not named - 1 son?

(C) Mary Lna Watson b 30 AUG 1955 md (1st) David Keeton - he died in a car wreck; md (2nd) Jerry Burns

(1) Angela Keeton "Angie" md () - - - 1 daughter

(2) Bruce Burns md () - - -

(a) Hunter Burns

(3) Terry Burns

(D) Ella May Watson b 9 JUN 1958 md (1st) Dennis Dykes - DW;

(1) Amy Dykes md () David McClain

(E) Susie Jane Watson b 6 JAN 1962 md () Charles Mount - Annered. - [Susie md (2nd) - - SHELTON]

(1) BRIAN MOUNT b abt 1981

(2) JENIFER MOUNT b abt 1983

(3) Amber Mount b abt 1989

(F) Jimmie Watson b 14 DEC 1964 - Not named

(G) Billy Joe Watson b 4 NOV 1967 md () Sherry Johnson, ^{NO} issue

ADDIE JOHNSON

○ EPHESUS BAPT. CH. CEM. WAKE CO, NC -
FAMILY OF JOHNSON

- 154 Johnson, Addie, b. 1886, d. 1966
- 155 Johnson, Frances Cotton Brickell, b. 19 Oct 1927, d. 14 Sep 1983
- 156 Johnson, Henry C., b. 27 Nov 1846, d. 2 Jan 1920
- 157 Johnson, Infant, b/d 1 May 1912, d/o T.H. & Myrtle J. Johnson†
- 158 Johnson, Johnie W., b. 30 Sep 1934, d. 2 Oct 1934
- 159 Johnson, Judson, b. 1890, d. 1968
- 160 Johnson, Madora, b. 13 May 1855, d. 1 Jan 1897
- 161 Johnson, Mary Ruth, b/d 6 Sep 1966, dau. of Mr. & Mrs. R.T. Johnson†
- 162 Johnson, Robert J., b. 6 Dec 1935, d. 18 May 1936

ADDIE

JOHNSON

①

○ Johnston Co, NC Heritage Book - Pg 330 Article # 486

I. Moses U - Head of clan

A. Gilliam U

I. Hanson U } - Inheritance Assumed - RPH

a. Mary Ann U b 7 FEB 1840

i. Walter Radford b 1868 d 1925 md () GENOO --

ii. Nettie Radford b 17 MAR 1871 () d 15 SEP 1839
md () f. D. Underwood

iii. Albie Radford b 4 APR 1873 () d 16 NOV 1950
md () Joseph Marley

iv. Mathew Radford b 15 JUL 1874 () d 22 JAN 1924
md () Dalma O. Uzzle

v. Howard Radford b MAY 1883 () md () Addie Johnson

ADDIE

JOHNSON

(2)

○ 1920 Census Records - Johnston Co, NC.

Wilson Mills - ED 68 Pg 10

Dwelling 34 Family 36

D. O. UZZLE 44 bNC

Matthe Uzzle 40 bNC [see Matthe Radford]

Anthony Uzzle 18 bNC

Wilson Uzzle 13 bNC

Ed Uzzle 10 bNC

Smithfield, ED 65 Pg 18
115 North 7th

Dwelling 329 Family 352

Howard H. Radford 35 bNC

Addie Radford 28 bNC

Anne E. Radford 9

Howard H. Radford, Jr 7

Evelyn R. Radford 5

I. Moser A - Head of class

A. Gillum U

} Incharge Assumed - RPU

1. Hanson U

a. Mary Ann U

i. Matthe Radford m d C DALMA O, UZZLE

(I) Anthony Uzzle b abt 1902 (NC)

(II) Wilson Uzzle b abt 1907 (NC)

(III) Ed Uzzle b abt 1910 (NC)

ii. Howard H. Radford, Sr bNC m d C

Addie Johnson b abt 1892 (NC)

(I) Anne E. Radford b abt 1911

(II) Howard H. Radford Jr b abt 1913

(III) Evelyn R. Radford b abt 1915

ADDIE

JOHNSON

○ Descendants of Hanson U from 22 JUL 2008 Emma
Elizabeth B. U & R Plk - Hanson is presumptive
s/o Gilliam U & s/o Moxie U - Head of Clan
Hanson's Daughter Mary Ann U shown below.

- △ 2. Mary Ann Upchurch (b.1840-,Wayne,North Carolina,USA;d.1891-,North Carolina,USA)
- △ sp: Christopher Radford (b.25 Mar 1833-North Carolina;d.15 Aug 1903)
- △ 3. John W Radford (b.14 Sep 1861-Boonhill,Cumberland,North Carolina,USA;d.7 Feb 1904)
- △ 3. Charles Radford (b.8 May 1863-Boonhill,Cumberland,North Carolina,USA;d.30 Oct 1887)
- 3. Edward Radford (b.Ab.1867-North Carolina;d.2 Sep 1891)
- △ 3. Walter Radford (b.1868-Boonhill,Cumberland,North Carolina,USA;d.2 Sep 1925)
- △ 3. Nettie Radford (b.17 Mar 1871-Boonhill,Cumberland,North Carolina,USA;d.1 Sep 1939)
- △ sp: Joseph D Underwood (b.27 Aug 1869-Johnson County,North Carolina;d.9 Jun 1939-Smithfield,Johnston,North Carolina)
- △ 4. Mary A Underwood (b.Ab.1890-North Carolina)
- △ 4. Nanie L Underwood (b.Ab.1893-North Carolina)
- △ 4. Mallie Underwood (b.Ab.1894-North Carolina)
- △ 3. Alice Radford (b.4 Apr 1873-Boonhill,Cumberland,North Carolina,USA;d.16 Nov 1950-Smithfield,Johnston,North Carolina)
- △ sp: Joseph Marler (b.Ab.1881-North Carolina)
- △ 4. Joseph R Marler (b.Ab.1906-North Carolina)
- 3. Nannie Radford (b.Ab.1876-North Carolina)
- △ 3. Mattie Radford (b.1 Jul 1879-North Carolina;d.22 Jun 1924-Wilson Mills,Johnston,North Carolina)
- △ sp: Dalma O Uzzle (b.Ab.1876-North Carolina;m.10 Mar 1898;d.13 Jan 1937-Johnston,North Carolina)
- △ 4. Anthony O Uzzle (b.Ab.1902-North Carolina)
- △ 4. Dalma W Uzzel (b.Ab.1907-North Carolina)
- △ 4. Leon E Uzzel (b.Ab.1909-North Carolina)
- △ 3. Howard Radford (b.31 May 1884-Smithfield;d.9 Feb 1947-Durham,North Carolina)
- △ sp: Addie Radford (b.Ab.1892-Virginia) ADDIE JOHNSON ↗

= ON HAND

○ CIVIL WAR 1861-1865 - COMPANY I, 6TH REGIMENT - NC STATE TROOPS

see RPA was Revised for complete Article as Published in
WAKE TREASURES Vol 9 No 2 SUMMER/FALL 1999 PG 41-57

many participants were from Wake Co, NC and nearby
counties so the article has been extensively extended
for RPA Profiles

DETAILS RE CO "I"

JOHNSON, Addison, Private

Previously served in Company K, 14th Regiment N.C. Troops (4th Regiment N.C. Volunteers). Enlisted in this company in Wake County at age 30, 4 March 1862, for the war. Captured at Williamsburg, Virginia, 5 May 1862. Confined at Fort Monroe, Virginia, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, James River, Virginia, 5 August 1862. Captured at Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13 December 1862, and paroled, 17 December 1862. Wounded in the breast at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2 July 1863, and hospitalized at Richmond, Virginia. Present and accounted for through December, 1864.

JOHNSON, Anderson, Private

Previously served in Company E, 5th Regiment N.C. State Troops. Transferred to this company on 29 May 1863. Wounded in the breast at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2 July 1863. Reported absent wounded through December, 1864.

The company, known as "Cedar Forks Rifles," was from Wake and Chatham Counties and enlisted in Wake County on 28 May 1861. It went into the camp of instruction near Company Shops (Burlington), Alamance County, 1 June 1861, and was assigned to this regiment [Sixth Regiment] as Company I. After joining the regiment, the company functioned as a part of the regiment, and its history for the war period is recorded as a part of the regimental history.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from company muster rolls for 20 June 1861, through February 1864, and 15 September through December 1864. No company muster rolls were found for the period prior to 20 June 1861; for March through 14 September 1864; or for the period after December 1864. In addition to the company muster rolls, Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by state pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and postwar rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

Transcribed by Madlyn Jamison

Source: Jordan, Weymouth T. Jr., compiler and Louis H. Manarin, Unit Histories; *North Carolina Troops, 1861-1865: A Roster: Vol. IV Infantry* (Raleigh, N.C.: Office of Archives and History, 1973) The North Carolina Archives has generously granted permission to *Wake Treasures* to reprint the history of Company I, 6th Regiment N.C. State Troops in this journal issue.

○ FROM: ANCESTRY.COM - 21 JAN 2008

I. JUDAL U, I - Head of Class

A. LITTLE BERRY U

Δ 1. ROENA U

Δ MA 30 DEC 1851 (Franklin Co, NC) LITTLE BERRY JOHNSON

Δ Q. JOHN S. JOHNSON [This son is shown as age 4 in a Dunn's TWP, FC, NC home headed by Roena (U) Johnson on 1870 Census - THE FAT L.B. Johnson is not in the home in 1860 when Roena was also head of home. Did L.B. Johnson quit play a conjugal visit to Roena in 1864?

1880 CENSUS - DUNN'S TWP - Franklin Co, NC

Δ Δ Roena (U) Johnson is again head of a household in which are found her FAT 'L.B.U'; her sister Elizabeth (U) Bolton, and her son JOHN S. JOHNSON age 15 (b ABT 1865)

1900 CENSUS - DUNN'S TWP, FRANKLIN CO, NC

Household Members:	Name	b A B T	Age
MD	John Johnson - J. S. J	FEB 1866	34
ABT	Lourecia Johnson WIFE (4, 2)	NOV 1873	26
Δ 1892	Adner Johnson DAU	MAY 1893	6
Δ	Edgar S. Johnson SON	SEP 1899	8.12

1910 CENSUS - ST. MATTHEWS TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name	FARM MGR	b A B T	Age
John S Johnson		1864	46
Greay Johnson	LUCRECIA J (6, 3)	1871	39
Adner Johnson	DAU	1894	16
Edgar Johnson	SON	1900	10
Δ James C Johnson	SON	1906	4

1920 CENSUS - DUNN'S TWP, FRANKLIN CO, NC

Household Members:	Name	RENTS	b A B T	Age
MD	Edgar Johnson		1901	29
ABT	Edna M Johnson WIFE		1905	25
Δ 1925	Ramona Johnson DAU		1928	2

ADNER

JOHNSON

2
XID-56266

○ CENSUS RECORDS FOR THE FAMILY OF JOHN SIMON JOHNSON b FEB 1866

1900 CENSUS - DUNN TWP
FRANKLIN CO, NC

1920 CENSUS - DUNN TWP
FRANKLIN CO, NC

Name	BAPT	Age
John Johnson	1866	34
← Lourecia Johnson [4,2]	1874	26
Adner Johnson DAU	1894	6
Edgar S Johnson SON	1900	8.12

Name	REN'S	BAPT	Age
John S Johnson		1865	55
Lucrecia Johnson		1874	40
Adna Johnson	DAU	1897	23
Edgar Johnson	SON	1901	19
James C Johnson	SON	1906	14
Ruby Johnson	DAU	1915	5

I. JUBAL U, I - HEAD OF CLAN
 A. LITTLE BEARY U
 Δ I. ROENA U

1930 CENSUS - WAKE FOREST
TWP, WAKE CO, NC

- Δ Q. JOHN SIMON JOHNSON
- Δ MD (?) LUCRETIA PEARLE
- Δ i. ADNER JOHNSON ↑
- Δ ia EDGAR STRANDER
JOHNSON
- Δ □ im. JAMES C. JOHNSON MD (?) LETTIE — —
LATTON
- Δ im. RUBY S. JOHNSON

Name	REN'S	BAPT	Age
J Simon Johnson		1862	68
Lucretia Johnson		1874	56
Ruby S Johnson	DAU	1914	16
J Clayton Johnson	SON	1905	25
Lettie Johnson	DIL	1905	25

MD
AGES
26
16
MD
AGES
21,
21

- ① Adonis Johnson was age 15 M on 1870 Chatham Co, N.C.
See Anderson Johnson.

① See Ltr 28 DEC 1987 Amelia May Parham, II DRPH

Afton Dow Johnson ↑ b 27 AUG 1918 (Ranger, TX)

md ¹⁹⁵⁶ Amelia Mae Parham b 11 SEP 1931 (Vera, Knox
Co, TN). 3 children. Div 1971. Amelia is dau
of Charles Albert Crow Parham & ~~the~~ Jelinda, IV
Ambrose U Sablan - Charles Huntley Parham
Amelia md 2nd Jack Washell Taylor, Jr.

For list of questions see the
21 JUL 1990 RPH to Joseph
Staley U, Jr

31 JUL 1990

Dear Mr. Staley,
I am glad to hear from you
and hope you are well.
I have not had a chance to
write you for some time.

I am enclosing the
index section sheet for
the following people in the
following order unless you
have another - Paul U

I am so grateful for the list of your letters
concerning the 1670. enclosed is a list of questions
for the index section of the family tree section
for the 1670. as nearly complete. I did get a letter
from your agency as nearly complete. I did get a letter
with quite a few details from you and am sending
you a letter also. If you or she could answer any more
of the questions in the family I would appreciate it
very much. I am sure you and I are well.

Richard U. I b 1670 England - VA 1754

Richard U. I

James U. I

Richard U. II b 1754 from VA 1755

Richard U. I b 1754 from VA 1755

Robert U

Bartley Jefferson U

Robert Jefferson U

Robert Purley U

My children (3)

Yes and my
children are 3th cousin while you and I are 4th cousin
generally yours
Paul U

To make so much for your help. [ROBERT PATRICK UCHURCH]

Agnes Mae Johnson b 1754

Agnes Mae Johnson b 1754

Agnes Mae Johnson b 1754

AGNES MAE JOHNSON

AID-2478
②

REC'D
10 JUL 90

□ Clara Agnes Upchurch - Born 7/28/1893 Moore Co, N. C. Died 5/24/1973 Moore Co, N. C.
Married to on May 30, 1918 in Thomasville, Ga.

△ Julain Samuel Johnson - Born 4/25/1892 Moore Co. N.C. Died 4/23/1940 Raeford, Hoke N. C.

Children

△+△ 1. Agnes Mae Johnson born 8/20/21 Raeford, N. C. Married ^{in Raeford, N.C. to} John Franklin Campbell 11/21/53
John Franklin Campbell born 12/8/19 Scotland Co., N. C. died 2/19/73 Raeford, N.
No children

△ 2. Julian Samuel Johnson Jr. born 3/15/23 Raeford, N. C. died Nov. 18, 1974 Raeford, N. C.
married Jean Clark March 28, 1942 in Raeford, N. C.

△ Jean Clark Johnson Born 2/27/23 Bladen Co., N. C.

- 3 children Shirley Jean
- Marianne
- Julian Samuel 3rd

□ All these children married and have children but Jean C. Johnson is sending you this information

□ Mrs. J. F. Campbell
 - MRS JOHN F. CAMPBELL
 - BOX 260
 - RAEFORD, NC 28376

AGNES MAE JOHNSON

XID-24781

③

29 JUN 1990

MRS JANE CAMPBELL
BOX 260
RAEFORD, NC 28376

Dear Mrs Campbell

As you will see from the enclosed materials I am heavily interested in the entire extended Upchurch family. In recent months we have been making great progress on the family of William Joseph Upchurch. There are a few missing details as shown on two enclosed sheets. If you could provide any of the missing details listed for Clara Agnes Upchurch, I would be most grateful.

Please let me know if you have any questions. I'll be glad to send you a sketch of your line and come back to Michael Upchurch, I showing how you and I are related if you so desire. Also I would be happy to supply you with a copy of the Master Outline for William Joseph Upchurch.

Sincerely yours
Phil Upchurch

[ROBERT PHILIP UPCHURCH]

MISSING DETAILS ON THE FAMILY
OF WILLIAM JOSEPH UREHURCH

(4)
25 JUN
1990

1) For William Joseph U. & wife - All OK

2) For Clara Agnes U.

a) For Julian Samuel Johnson, Sr.
i) when and where born?
ii) when and where died?

b) For Agnes Mae Johnson
i) when and where born?
ii) when and where married?
iii) what is the full name of John Campbell,
when and where was he born and where
& where did he die?

c) For Julian Samuel Johnson, Jr.
i) when and where born?
ii) when and where died?
iii) Did he ever marry/have children?

3) For Joseph Staley U., Sr.

a) For Joseph Staley U., Jr.
i) when did he marry?
ii) when & where was Patricia Lee Cavender born
and where was Michael Joseph U. born in Hawaii
and did he marry/have children?
iii) when in Hawaii was Grandfather U. born,
where did he die & where buried? Did he
ever marry/have children?

b) For John Robert U. "Buddy"

i) where did he marry the 1st & 2nd times?
ii) when did Sarah Frances Tuttle born, where
did she die and where buried?
iii) what is the full maiden name of
Fern Chase and when and where was
she born?
iv) Did Katherine Elaine U. marry/have children?
v) Did Ellen Kay U. marry/have children?
vi) Did Robert Lane U. marry/have children?

4) For William World U.S.

a) where was Ann Katherine Grether born

5) For Lucy May U

a) For Matthew Talbot Nunnally, III

i) when and where did Paula Anne Nunnally marry the second time?

ii) what is the full name of Jerry Kyger and where was he born?

iii) what is the full name of Frank Wright and where and where was he born?

iv) when and where did Matthew Talbot Nunnally, III marry? what is the full maiden name of Sally Bush and where and where was she born?

v) when and where did Lutes Ryschinsky Nunnally marry? what is the full maiden name of Donna McKangie and where and where was she born?

b) For Rose Elizabeth Nunnally "Betty"

i) when and where did Julie May Cook marry?

ii) when and where was Sherwood Lee Collins, Jr born?

6) For Virginia Lucille U

a) Did Susan Floyd Taylor die 28 DEC 1982 or 27 FEB 1982?

b) Is ROSA NMN PUGH or ROSE NMN PUGH correct?

c) where was Richard Lee Rome born?

d) which of the twins was born first?

7) For Rosa Lee U

a) where did Joseph Jackson Keyser die?

b) For Fawcette Keyser

i) what is her full maiden name?

ii) when and where did she marry?

iii) what is the full name of her husband (— CONELY) and where and where was he born?

iv) Is Kimberly Michelle Conely still single?

AGNES MAE JOHNSON

XFD-24781

(6)

① See ltr 9 APR 1990 Mary Roddenberry to RPA + Flyer on Thomas Benton U, Sr Reunion Notice for 19 MAY 1990

Agnes Mae Johnson is dau of Clara Agnes of the Mason U / Whitney U subclan. AMJ and John Campbell who d. 29 APR 1990. AMJ is still living but had no children. She sent the reunion flyer to Mary Roddenberry with the note "would be nice to see you, love, Agnes Mae" Mary Roddenberry reports that AMJ may not be all that interested in family history. Her address:

Mr John Campbell
Box E.
Raeford, NC 28376.

② See ltr 19 JUN 1990 Ann NMMU to RPA

current address of AMJ

Mrs Agnes Mae Johnson Campbell
(Mrs John Campbell)
Box 260
Raeford, NC 28376

③ See ltr 2 JUL 1990 Rosa Lee U to RPA

AMJ b. Raeford, NC and (Raeford, NC). John Campbell d. Raeford, NC (Bar - Raeford, NC)

AGNES MAE JOHNSON

7

From Pg 28 of Thomas Benton U, Sr Scrapbook 20 MAY 1999

John F. Campbell, 53, Buried Here Tuesday

John Franklin Campbell, 53, who died Monday morning was buried here Tuesday afternoon.

The funeral service was conducted at 2 p.m. at Raeford Presbyterian Church by the Rev. John Ropp, pastor, and the Rev. Doug Kelly, former assistant pastor. Burial was in Raeford Cemetery. Pallbearers were Clyde Upchurch Jr., Joe Upchurch, Henry Maxwell, Graham Monore, William Davis and Paul Johnson.

Honorary pallbearers were elders and deacons of the church.

Son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Hugh Campbell, Mr. Campbell was active in many areas of the life of this community. The North Carolina State graduate was born in Parkton but lived many years in Raeford.

He was manager of The Johnson Company which deals in insurance, fertilizer, seed and operates the Oakdale Gin. He taught mathematics at Hoke High School from 1951 until 1954.

Mr. Campbell was a World War II veteran and an active member of the American Legion. His other community activities include contributions as an elder of the Presbyterian Church and president of the Chamber of Commerce, Kiwanis Club and Hoke County United Fund.



J.F. CAMPBELL

He was married to the former Agnes Mae Johnson of this community, who survives him. Also surviving are a brother Dan O. Campbell of Laurinburg; three sisters, Mrs. J.G. Regan of Laurinburg, Mrs. Rebecca C. Wilkinson of Maxton and Mrs. James A. Cooley of Wagram.

NOTE: As of 14 JUN 1999 I cannot fit the deceased JFC, into the Upchurch Family. He had a close relationship to the Upchurches of Raeford, NC. Profiles are being made for members of his family as follows:

I. Malcolm Hugh Campbell

- A. John Franklin Campbell md
(1) Agnes Mae Johnson ↑
- B. Dan O. Campbell
- C. — — Campbell (F)
md J. G. REGAN
- D. Rebecca Campbell
md (1) — WILKINSON
- E. — — Campbell (F)
md (1) JAMES A. COOLEY

① See # 28 DEC 1987 Amelia May Parkam, II to RBY
Alan Dow Johnson (Changed in 1974 to Alan
Jack Johnson) b 12 MAR 1953 (Odessa, Ector Co, TX)
md 28 MAY 1976 Sarah Ellen Castle. b 25 MAY
1957 (Wrensick, TX). 2 children. Alan is
son of Amelia May Parkam of the John A, IV/
Ambrose U Subdan - Charles Huntley Parkam.

○ SHAFFER'S MAP OF RALEIGH, NC - 1881 - Obtained by RPA 19 DEC 2005 from Wake Co, NC Register of Deeds office - Placed in Geographical File - Wake Co, NC Property Maps A-1 → A-14 BY A.W. SHAFFER, C.E. - Note that many lots have their names on them - Yellow Highlight = Extracted. - EXTRACTS BELOW FROM SHEET A-7, 8

GENERAL AREA: SW CENTRAL RALEIGH

B. F. PARK
R. H. PAGE
F. J. HAYWOOD, M. D (ESTATE)

WM R. POOLE

W. B. NUTCHINGS

W. J. HICKS

J. S. ALLEN

R. W. BEST

W. M. BOYLAN

W. H. DODD

J. A. BRIGGS

CHAS B. ROOT

D. C. MURRAY

A. W. FRAPS

B. F. MOORE (MRS)

T. H. MURRAY

L. E. HEARTT

T. H. BRIGGS

W. E. PELL (MRS)

ALBERT JOHNSON ↑

S. C. POOL

H. D. COLEY

J. B. BATCHELOR

W. H. TUCKER

R. S. TUCKER

M. L. BLAKE



J. H. WILLIAMS

W. E. UPCHURCH

W. W. HOLDEN (MRS)

M. E. TAYLOR

B. P. WILLIAMSON

E. C. ENNIS (MRS)

R. S. PULLEN

ALFRED WILLIAMS

-- UPCHURCH (MRS)

B. N. MITCHELL

C. S. ALLEN

JAMES DODD

CHARLES DEWEY

A. D. ROYSTER

THOMAS H. HILL

E. A. GORMAN (MRS)

WILLIAM GRIMES

T. M. FLEMING

ALBERT

JOHNSON

FROM: WAKE TREASURES Vol 13 No 2 SUMMER/FALL 2003 PES

NOTE: Membership from Chapters across NC are given 8, 10, 11, 12 but only the RALEIGH, NC Chapter is presented below As of 1886 these would have been Movers & Shakers of Raleigh, NC

M. E. Grand Royal Arch Chapter Members in 1886, (61 PEOPLE)

Transcribed by Fred Turner

LISTING OF CHAPTERS AND MEMBERS OF THE M. E. GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA

Taken from the Proceedings of the Thirty-Eighth Annual Convocation of the M.E. Grand Royal Arch Chapter of North Carolina Held in Fayetteville. Tuesday and Wednesday, May 25th and 26th, A.L., 5886, A.I. 2416, A.D. 1886

Printed in Raleigh by Edwards, Broughton & Co., Power Printers and Binders 1886.

Nichols, John	Officer	Allcott, Wayne	Member	Hay, T T	Member
Blake, Thomas W	Officer	Anderson, W E	Member	Harris, H H	Member
Uzzell, Ed. M	Officer	Bain, D W	Member	Hawkins, M J	Member
Simpson, Wm	Officer	Belvin, Chas. H	Member	<u>Johnson, Albert</u> ↑	Member
Bowes, M	Officer	Busbee, Fabius H	Member	Jones, T A	Member
Weir, W J	Officer	Brewster, J C	Member	Lee, A S	Member
Whitelaw, John	Officer	Bryan, A P	Member	Matthews, Jonas	Member
Badger, Thomas	Officer	Bragg, W H	Member	Mills, J H	Member
Grausman, M	Officer	Cole, J W	Member	Mahler, Henry	Member
Neathery, J B	Officer	Dodd, W H	Member	Muller, Jacob	Member
Bradley, R H	Officer	Davis, W F	Member	Oettinger, Isaac	Member
		Edwards, Cornelius B	Member	Perry, R S	Member
		Fiske, F E	Member	Pescud, John S	Member
		Grissom, E (PGHP)	Member	Shaffer, A W	Member
		Goodwin, M	Member	Snow, George H	Member
		Hicks, Wm J	Member	Sherwood, J M	Member
		Harding, B R	Member	Stronach, W C	Member
		Howle, W T	Member	Sexton, J A	Member
		Heartt, L D	Member	Upchurch, Wm G	Member
				Voorhees, C J	Member
				Wallin, Chas.	Member
				Williams, Jack R	Member
				Worth, H M	Member
				Wetherell, W P	Member
				Wait, S D	Member
				Waitt, D S	Member
				Walker, Bernice	Member
				Zeigler, George	Member
				Watson, Fred A	Member
				Jordan, George C	Member
				Woodruff, Carle A	Member

ALBERT

JOHNSON

Zebulon Record THUR 3 AUG 1995 Zebulon, NC

I. Albert Johnson ↑

A. William Jeffrey Johnson
md () Tammy Pearce ←

1. Dalton Jeffrey
Johnson

X. Frank
Wallace

Y. Lawrence
Pearce
md ()
Sue Wallace

Tammy and William Jeffrey Johnson of Wendell announce the June 30 birth of a son, Dalton Jeffrey. The baby weighed 7 pounds, 5 ounces.

The maternal grandparents are Lawrence Pearce and Sue Pearce, both of Zebulon. The maternal great-grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Frank Wallace of Zebulon.

The paternal grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Albert Johnson of Wendell.

ALBERT PERRY JOHNSON

① Zelulon Record THUR 10 FEB 2000 Zelulon, NC

I. JASPER IVAN NOWELL
MR (L) RATIE HINNANT

A. EULALA NOWELL

MR (L) HUBERT DOUGLAS

MR (L) ALBERT PERRY
JOHNSON

B. RAY NOWELL

C. RED NOWELL

D. BESSIE RUTH NOWELL

MR (L) - - FERRELL

Eulala Nowell Johnson

Eulala Nowell Douglas Johnson, 92, of Knightdale, died Saturday, Feb. 5, at WakeMed. Funeral was Tuesday, Feb. 8, at Bethlehem Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

She was born Jan. 5, 1908, in Wake County to the late Jasper Ivan Nowell and Katie Hinnant Nowell. She was a member of Bethlehem Baptist and a charter member of Central Baptist

Church. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by husbands Hubert Douglas, on Jan. 16, 1984, and Alton Perry Johnson, on Nov. 30, 1996; brothers Ray Nowell and Red Nowell; and sister Bessie Ruth Ferrell.

Surviving: sons, Grady Douglas and his wife, Josie, of Knightdale, Donald Douglas and his wife, Debbie, of Polk City, Fla.; daughters, Dorothy D. Montague of Knightdale, Norma D. Stallings and her husband, Rand, of Raleigh; stepchildren, Larry G. Johnson and his wife, Judy, of Durham, C. Wayne Johnson of Myrtle Beach, S.C., Rose J. Buck and her husband, Albert, of Four Oaks, Faye J. Watkins and her husband, Leo, of Durham, Amy Johnson of Wilmington; sisters, Genora N. Cooke and Catherine N. Smith, both of Wendell; nine grandchildren; nine great-grandchildren.

Memorial contributions may be made to Bethlehem Baptist Church Building Fund, 8400 Poole Road, Knightdale 27545.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service and Crematory.

ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSON

○ Zebulon Record THUR 11 JUN 1998 Zebulon, NC

HELEN JOHNSON

ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSON ↑

ALICE KATE PERRY

W. EUNICE RICHARDS (M)

Helen J. Richards

Helen Johnson Richards, 93, of Zebulon, died Sunday, June 7, at Guardian Care in Zebulon. Graveside service was Wednesday, June 10, at Bethlehem Baptist Church cemetery.

She was born in Franklin County, the daughter of the late Albert Sidney and Alice Kate Perry Johnson. She was preceded in death by her husband, W. Eunice Richards, and a son, Albert Richards.

Surviving: daughter, Doris R. Gay of Rolesville; sisters, Ellen Richards and Alberta Mitchell, both of Youngsville, Alice Scannell of Street, Md., Louise Morphis of Flemington, N.J.; brother, Seth J. Perry of Potomac, Md.; four grandchildren; seven great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by Bright Funeral Home.

○ From His 30 JAN 1995 Norman Edward Brake, Sr. & RPA

A. James Johnson b 1805 md 23 SEP 1828 (Johnston Co, NC)
Phereby Smith b 1814 d FEB 1879 James d JUN 1882

VIII ALSY DANIEL JOHNSON #913 b. Sep 29 1849, North Carolina, m. ELIZABETH TART #944. ALCY RAISED JAMES P. AND TELFER LEE AFTER THEIR PARENTS DIED. HE ALSO HAD 10 CHILDREN.

- A. COHAN T. JOHNSON #973 b. 1872.
- B. OCKIE E. JOHNSON #974 b. 1874, m. UNKNOWN PARKER #983.
- C. FANNIE J. JOHNSON #975 b. 1879, m. CICERO TART #984.
- D. ALCY B. JOHNSON #976 b. 1877.
- E. MELIA JOHNSON #977 m. VERNIE WOOD #985.
- F. NANCY JOHNSON #978
- G. PHERBIE E. JOHNSON #979 b. 1875.
- H. JASPER JOHNSON #980 m. VENIE BLACKMAN #986.
- I. JOHN B. JOHNSON #981
- J. NATHAN MANLY JOHNSON #982 m. UNKNOWN DENNING #987.

JAMES P. LEE }
 TELFER LEE } CHILDREN OF
 MARY ELLEN
 JOHNSON

ALCY DANIEL JOHNSON

From His 30 JAN 1995 Norman Edward Brake, Sr. & RPA

A. James Johnson b 1805 md 23 SEP 1828 (Johnston Co, NC)
Phereby Smith b 1814 d FEB 1879 James d JUN 1882

IV. JOHN JOHNSON #909 b. Nov 27 1835, m. MELIA JANE TART #941. JOHN died Jul 22 1901. JOHN RAISED BETTY AND JANE LEE AFTER THEIR PARENTS DIED. JOHN HAD 10 CHILDREN JOHN SERVED IN THE CIVIL WAR, CSA, UNDER CAPT BARNEY LANG, CO. R. 24 NC INF.

- A. NATHAN JOHNSON #952 b. ca 1869.
- B. ELIZA JOHNSON #953 b. ___ 1873.
- C. LOUISE JOHNSON #954 b. ___ 1973.
- D. LAURA JOHNSON #955 b. ___ 1874.
- E. JOHN B. JOHNSON #956 b. 1876.
- F. ALCY DANIEL JOHNSON #957 b. 1879.
- G. JAMES CLAUDE JOHNSON #958 b. 1880.
- H. FLOYD JOHNSON #959
- I. CEPHAS JOHNSON #960
- J. JOSEPH PASCHAL JOHNSON #961

BETTY LEE }
 JAMES LEE } CHILDREN OF
 MARY ANN
 JOHNSON

○ RECORDS FOR THE JOHNSON FAMILY OF GA THAT MARRIED INTO THE SHERWOOD U/ ADAM U SUBCLAN - RPH 19 AUG 2011

I - - JOHNSON

1870 CENSUS - GA

1880 CENSUS - AL

△ A ALEXANDER JOHNSON

CARROLL CO.

CLEBURNE CO.

b 1825 (GA)

CARROLLTON

ABERNATHY

MD ¹⁸⁵⁷ 27 AUG 1846

Name - FARMER Age

Name Age

(CARROLL CO., GA)

Alexander Johnson 1825 45 GA

Alexander Johnson HD 1825 35(55)

LUCINDA C. SMITH ¹

Lucinda C Johnson 1828 42

Aly R. Johnson wif 1856 24

b 1828 (GA) d 1895

David J Johnson 1849 23

David M. Johnson son 1860 20

(CARROLL CO., GA)

Hannah E Johnson 1851 19

Joel A. Johnson 1861 19

MD (2ND) (?) ALY R. ²

John B Johnson 1858 12

Samuel E. Johnson 1865 15

b 1856

Daniel J Johnson 1860 10

George A. Johnson 1868 12

1. DAVID JAMES

Joel A Johnson 1862 8

Thomas C. Johnson 1876 4

JOHNSON b 1847 (GA)

Samuel E Johnson 1866 4

William B. Johnson 1879 1

2. HANNAH ELIZABETH JOHNSON b 1851 (GA)

George A Johnson 1868 2

Elisabeth Warren DAU 1851 29

MD (?) - - WARREN

Lucinda C Smith

willis Family Tree

3. JOHN B. JOHNSON b 1858

Birth 1828 in „Georgia,USA

Death 1875 in „Carroll,Georgia,USA

Owner: Tteresaohyea

△ 4. DANIEL M JOHNSON b NOV 1858 (GA)

1828 Birth „Georgia,USA

1846 Marriage 27 Aug Carroll, Georgia Age: 18

△ MD 1887 (?) MARY ETTA U

1846 Marriage to Alexander Johnson 27 Aug „Carroll,, Age: 18

5. JOEL A. JOHNSON b 1861/1862 (GA)

1870 Residence Carrollton, Carroll, Georgia Age: 42

6. SAMUEL E. JOHNSON b 1865/1866 (GA)

1875 Death „Carroll,Georgia,USA Age: 47

△ 7. GEORGE A. JOHNSON b 1868 (GA)

△ MD (?) FRANCES OLLIE U b 1868 (GA)

8. THOMAS C. JOHNSON b 1876

9. WILLIAM B. JOHNSON b 1879

Family Members

Parents

No Father

No Mother

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

Alexander Johnson 1825 -

David James Johnson 1847 -

I SHERWOOD U - Hood of Clan

A. ADAM U

1. DAVID U b 1837 (RUTHERFORD CO, NC)

G. MARY ETTA U

H. FRANCES OLLIE U

BACKTRACKING HERITAGE OF MOLLY (JOHNSON) WESTON FROM 12 APEX, NC TO NEILLS CREEK BAPT CH - HARNETT CO, NC - RPU MAY 2013

Fisher/Beard/Butts/Johnson

John T Johnson

Birth BET 1772 AND 1780 in VA
Death 1828
Parents

No Father

No Mother

Spouse & Children

J. JOHN T. J (JOHNSON)

1774/1780 (VA) - 1828

M.D. (FANNIE

MASON 1780-1860

A. → F →

D. MATTHEW TROY J.

M.D. (CAROLINE JONES

I. → 9 →

W. WILLIAM

RILEY J.

1864-1937

Q. CATHERINE JOHNSON "KATE" b 30 AUG 1812/1842 d 16 JUL 1913

M.D. (BENJAMIN W SA STEPHEN W & ES/JUBAL W

E. JOHN GERALD J 1870 (NC, NC)

- 1920 (NC, NC) M.D. (NETTIE

MACLEOD 1876-1951

a → g

b. CHESLEY J

Δ L. FLORENCE J M.D. - PENNY

Δ (J) HOWARD PENNY, JR

Δ d. HUGH J

Δ L. RUTHA LANE (J) MANN b 1920 ± 2

Δ ALAN (J) SCHAFFAN b 1940 ± 3

Δ R. SCALE J

Δ L. MOLLY J M.D. - - WESTON

Henry Johnson and Eliza Truelove Family of NC

Fisher/Beard/Butts/Johnson

John GERAL Johnson

Birth 16 MAR 1870 in Harnett, NC,
Death 1920 in Angier, Harnett, NC,

1920 Residence
Age: 50 Neills Creek, Harnett, North Carolina

Parents

Matthew Troy Johnson
1815 - 1874

Caroline Jones
1827 - 1900

Spouse & Children

Nettie McLeod
1876 - 1951

Private - 5

Fuller Johnson
1892 - 1940

1910 CENSUS - NEILLS CREEK, HARNETT CO, NC

John G Johnson HD 1871 39

Nettie Johnson WIF 1874 36

Jack F Johnson SON 1893 17

Chesley Johnson D 1898 12

Bartley Johnson C 1900 10

Hugh Johnson d 1902 8

Scale Johnson c 1905 5

Rue Johnson DAU f 1908 2

Henry C Johnson SON 1910 0

[0/12]

1930 CENSUS - NC DUK HAM, DUK HAM CO., NC

Nettie Johnson HD 1875 55

Scale Johnson SON 1906 24

Roman Johnson SON 1910 20

Matthew Troy Johnson

Birth ABT 1815

Death 1874 in Neill's Creek, Harnett Co., NC

1849

5 Feb

Age: 34

Marriage to

Caroline Jones

Cumberland Co., NC

Burial

Darlin Jones Ce., Neill's Creek,
Harnett Co., NC

Parents

John T. Johnson
- 1823

Mason
1780 - 1850

Spouse & Children

Caroline Jones
1827 - 1900

Robert L. Johnson
1855 - 1904

Sarah Frances Johnson
1857 - 1902

Virginia Caroline Johnson
1860 - 1901

Kizzie Johnson
1863 - 1939

William Riley Johnson
1864 - 1939

Alexander A. Johnson
1866 - 1944

Walter Johnson
1867 - 1946

John Johnson
1870 - 1920

Rena Johnson
1872 - 1910

ALEXANDER ^AMORGAN JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 249

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr
 A. Tapley Armand Johnson, Sr
 1794 - 1875

Note: Descendants of these two and with descendants of "Wigg" Johnson - RPA - see below

HUSBAND William A. Johnson - Known as "Wigg" Johnson

Birth..... Place..... Where was information shown on this family record obtained?
 Chr..... Place.....
 Death..... Place.....
 Burial..... Place.....
 Father..... Mother (Maiden Name).....
 Mar..... Place.....
 Other Wives (if any).....

WIFE Elizabeth Denning

Birth..... Place..... Name and address of person submitting this sheet:
 Chr..... Place.....
 Death..... Place.....
 Burial..... Place.....
 Father..... Joel Denning..... Mother (Maiden Name)..... Mary Gregory.....
 Other Husb. (if any).....

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State of Country	DIED			MARRIED	
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.		
	1 Kizziah Johnson										Date went to Texas to live To Billy Massey	
	2 Fannie Johnson										Date Aug. 18, 1872 To Len Johnson	
	3 Mary E. Johnson										Date Jan. 1, 1868 To Duncan McLean Sexton	
	4 Ludie Johnson									died young	Date To Unmarried	
	5 Loveda Johnson									died young	Date To unmarried	
	6 William Henry Johnson										Date To Delia Pipkin	
	7 John Tyler Johnson										Date To Unmarried	
	8 Alexander Morgan Johnson	24	9	1862						23	9	1926 Date Oct. 4, 1886 To Ida Wade, d. 9-7-1899
	9 Archibald Leonard Johnson	18	4	1859								Date March 17, 1881 To Virginia Carolina Johnson
	10											Date To

Archie M - Virginia Caroline Johnson, March 17, 1881
 Twelve children were born to this union.

5th child was Alton G. Johnson B. Feb. 15, 1889 - M. Mary Green - Daughter of Mrs. "Billie Green" (Sister of Paul Green) & Hugh Green.

ALEXANDER MORGEN JOHNSON ②

① Alexander Morgan Johnson b 24 SEP 1862 d 21 SEP 1926
m'd 4 OCT 1886 Ida Wade b 21 MAY 1869 d
7 SEP 1899. They had dau Mary Electa Johnson
b 3 OCT 1892 who m'd Malcolm Calvin U,
son of Joseph Calvin U. [From Family Chart
rec'd 6 DEC 1980 from Morgan Johnson U]

○ Input from Evelyn Iris Stewart RRP 15 DEC 2007 - Pg 3

I. Jubal W - Head of class

A. Calvin W

1. Benjamin W, CSA Born 29 OCT 1830 (Franklin Co, NC)
d 1910 or 1919 (?) (Bas - New Creek Bapt. Chur, Harnett
Co, NC). m (1st) (?) Arabella Medlin - Had several ch.

m (2nd) (?) Catherine Johnson "Kate" b 30 AVE 1812
(V.R.P. record of 1842) d 16 JUN 1913

I. JOHN Johnson

a. Joseph Calvin W, I

i L. Carl W

A. Matthew Tracy Johnson

m (C) Annie Ida Johnson

B. William Johnson "Bill"
m (C) Milly Turlington
b 1820

d of *MORGAN JOHNSON [RPA
finds him on 249 of the
book on Johnsons "Concerning
our Ancestors - the Johnsons
and their kin"]

1. Catherine
Johnson

* [NOTE: In the Morgan Johnson the s/p
"Wig" Johnson - [William A. Johnson?] - RPA]

MOREAN

JOHNSON

9

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 248, 247

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr

A. Tapley Armand Johnson, Sr 1794-1875

Note Descendants of these two
and with descendants
of WIG JOHNSON - see below

HUSBAND Wig Johnson

Birth _____ Place _____ Where was information shown on this
Chr. [WILLIAM A. JOHNSON] Place _____ family record obtained?
Death _____ Place _____ Mr. Willoughby Spence
1960

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
1	*Archie Johnson [ARCHIBALD LEONARD JOHNSON]										Date <u>March 17, 1881</u> Virginia Caroline Johnson
2	Morgan										Date _____ To _____
3	John Tyler										Date _____ To _____
4	Fanny Johnson										Date <u>Aug. 18, 1872</u> To <u>Len Johnson (son of James A. Johnson, Sheriff)</u>
5											Date _____ To _____
6											Date _____ To _____
7											Date _____ To _____
8											Date _____ To _____
9											Date _____ To _____
10	*Archie Johnson married daughter of Matthew Johnson										Date _____ To _____
11	their son Alton married Mary Green - Her mother was a Byrd.										Date _____ To _____

HUSBAND Archie Johnson

Birth _____ Place _____ Where was information shown on this
*Chr. _____ Place _____ family record obtained?
Death _____ Place _____ Alton Johnson - son
Burial _____ Place _____ of Lonnie Johnson
Father Wig Johnson Place _____ grandson of Uncle
Married Mar. 17, 1881 Mother _____ Green
†Other Wives (if any) _____ Place _____

WIFE Virginia Caroline Johnson

Birth _____ Place _____ Family Representative: _____
*Chr. _____ Place _____ Name and address of person submit-
Death _____ Place _____ ting this sheet. _____
Burial _____ Place _____
Father Matthew Johnson Mother _____
†Other Husb. (if any) _____

Sex M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) List Additional Marriages with Dates on Reverse Side of Sheet
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
	1 Mack Johnson										Date _____ To _____
	2 Alton Johnson										Date _____ To <u>Mary Green *</u>
	3 Clifton Johnson										Date _____ To _____

Sister of Mary Green - Father - Mother (Billy)
Paul Green
Hugh Green

William Green - Brother of Bob Green who
was painter and decorator (wall paper)
His grandson is Dan Green owner of Raleigh
Paint and Paper Co., Raleigh, NC

M - Phillips Russell or (Russell Phillips) professor at UNC,
Chapel Hill

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 165

I. Topley Johnson, Sr - will 75 JUN 1820 (Cumberland Co, NC)

A. Topley Bernard Johnson, Jr 5 AVE 1994 - 31 JUL 1875

1. William Wesley Johnson 11 OCT 1835 - 13 FEB 1896

↙ a. Alfonso Gales Johnson 17 FEB 1883 - 12 SEP 1950

HUSBAND'S NAME Alfonso Gales Johnson

When Born February 17, 1883 Where Jones Homestead - Wake Co. (Husband's Full Name)
Christened Wake Chapel Church Where Fuquay-Varina, N. C.
When Died September 12, 1950 Where Washington, D. C. (Wife's Maiden Name)
When Buried _____ Where Wake Chapel Church Cemetery This information obtained from _____
When Married April 17, 1905 Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
Number (1) (2) etc. _____
His Father William Wesley Johnson His Mother's Maiden Name Rhoda Ann Jones

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Reulah Wynn Olive

When Born August 20, 1886 Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died March 1968 Where Jones-Johnson Homestead Date _____
When Buried _____ Where Wake Chapel Christian Church Compiler _____
b. 12-31-1851 d. 5-19-1920 m. 12-17-1876 Address _____
Her Father John Wesley Olive Her Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Wilson City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN (Town or Place)	State or Country	WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year			Day	Month	Year	
	1 Allen Glendon Johnson	6	2	1906					Date <u>February 12, 1941</u> To <u>Edna Adams</u>	
	2 William Wesley Johnson	22	12	1911			11	2	1974 Date <u>Sept. 7, 1935</u> To <u>Lois Frazelle</u>	
	3								Date _____ To _____	
	4 Glendon Johnson issue: Edna Adams								Date _____ To _____	
	5 Mary Olive Johnson	20	10	1946					Date _____ To _____	
	6 Allen Johnson	1	9	1943				5	1972 Date _____ To _____	
	7								Date _____ To _____	
	8 William Johnson issue: Lois Frazelle								Date _____ To _____	
	9 Joanna Johnson	6	10	1937					Date <u>May 31, 1958</u> To <u>Philip Thomas Proctor</u>	
	10 Jerry Gale Johnson	30	3	1943					Date <u>March 14, 1970</u> To <u>John Frederick Soechting</u>	
	11 Virginia Leigh Johnson	16	3	1946					Date <u>June 21, 1968</u> To <u>Thomas Hartley Cameron</u>	

ALFONSO GALES JOHNSON

○ FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH (2)
BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 155-158

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr

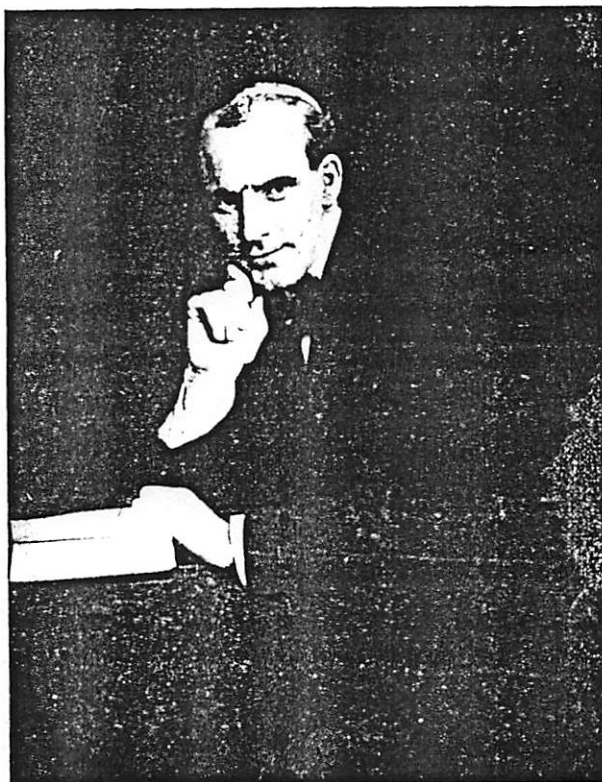
A. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr b SAUG 1794 d 31 JUL 1875

1. William Wesley Johnson 11 OCT 1835 - 13 FEB 1896

a. Alfonso Gales Johnson 17 FEB 1883 - 12 SEP 1950
Mtd (?) BEULAH WYNN OLIVE



A. Gales Johnson



ALFONZO GALES JOHNSON
(Graduate of The American Institute of Phrenology)

pg 159

PHRENOLOGIST and LECTURER
ON

THE SELECTION OF A CONJUGAL MATE.

Your future success and happiness, yea, even destiny, itself, depends, in the largest measure, upon whom you marry.
Many of the greatest figures in human history have fallen, in the zenith of their power, because of misplaced affections.

A Gales Johnson, the youngest of William Wesley Johnson and Rhoda Ann Jones' ten children was a merry and inquisitive little fellow; very blond with infectious smile and gregarious spirit.

Everything and everybody were fascinating to him, and his mania for books, reading and ideas were consuming.

No minute was lost; ever there was time for showers of compliments, and gayety for all the lovely young ladies in his area - which spread some distance.

(3)

However it was in his 22nd year that he made his choice for a wife - a beautiful charming brunette, Beulah Olive, who also had a zest for life and wide interests.

His first venture was in Greensboro and Raeford, N. C. with his sisters and their husbands, Tom and Joe Upchurch, in several business enterprises - then to Fayetteville and Wilmington. It was there Glendon, their first son, was born in 1906.

It was during those years that he met a young batchelor, Judson Peele, who had a great influence on his life.

Mr. Peele was an avid Christian Science Practitioner and devoted to his belief. His faith, his belief in the infallible unfolding of one's life seemed to be the congenital spirit for the drive within Cousin Gales. His charm was infectious and gave him the superior drive for the perfect salesmanship which he seemed to possess.

His dream seemed to revolve around the home - and he spent much of that exhuberance in remodeling the family home - only a bath was added for the interior - principally, but huge porches replaced the two smaller ones - front and back, and the upstairs porch with its circular effect and the imposing columns on the front that created a great deal of glamour for any functional purpose. He loved to have friends enjoy his home - not with pomp, but with warmth and merriment.

Besides his books he loved to spend time playing the piano and singing - singly or with family and friends. His colorful life was filled with variety. He read law and used his knowledge in many facets of his activities. He was a graduate of the American School of Phrenology and spent some time on the lecture platform as the handbill indicates. He used a model of the head that indicates the strong and weak points of a person's characteristics. In his lectures on phrenology he gave emphasis especially to the selection of a conjual mate.

During this period he was living in Flint, and Detroit, Michigan. Among his papers is a lengthy typed lecture on "Choosing a Mate." He was introduced to the audience by Rev. Thomas A. Hyde of Weymouth, Massachusetts, a pastorate in New York City. His introduction in part - A. Gales Johnson.

"It gives me great pleasure to recommend the work and lectures of Mr. A. Gales Johnson. His lectures are refined, brimful of recent scientific truths, and above all full of the highest interest to the progress of mankind and his subjects are those that lie at the basis of the continuance of our race. I can honestly say the treatment of his topics are not only wise, reverent, and inspiring, but are handled with utmost delicacy."

Throughout the ages the forecast of future events have been sought - tea leaves in a cup, divining one's character by way of his hand-writing - graphology. Do you remember the age of the "Ouijoi Board" craze? The occult has always had its challenge; the fortune teller - the horoscope interpreter, the mystic, and in the early 1800's the rage began in Vienna with one Franz Joseph Gall and spread to the British Isles where Andrew Cowhe was physician to Queen Victoria - exploring even the crowned heads of Europe with his clever phrenologic fingers.

As late as 1939 the General Assembly of North Carolina passed a bill that a phrenologist's license would cost \$200.00. Though the fashion passed as fashions do - and psychologists and psychiatrists are searching deep within the skull instead of its uneven surfaces to find a person's talents and tendencies that make us react to persons and personalities as we do.

While in the Flint and Detroit area, Cousin Gales realized the urgent need for mass building of houses for the automobile industry that was mushrooming all about. His bent for salesmanship turned immediately to supplying ready-cut materials for the flash boom for homes. Mr. Walter P. Chrysler gripped the idea firmly that it was the plans for massive numbers of homes. He had the channel for cutting the materials more cheaply if he had the mass variety of plans. There was almost unlimited demand; so with great strides of books of plans - truck loads of them and of advertising and a business partner, one Dan Theodore Morgan who seemed to be so compatible for his vision. They set up their Standard Homes plans in Washington, D. C. and with a large force of architects, designers, and planners for 35 years they spread the nation over, and into foreign countries.

One innovation that evolved from the building binge was the infested cedar trees in Virginia which made great devastation to the fruit trees. Huge forests of them were cut down in an effort to destroy the pest. Cedars were sold for posts, for fences of every need - as Glendon, his son expressed until "they ran out of holes" - often it's just an idea that needs expanding, so it was - just as the fad was vehement; every young woman needed a "Hope chest" - against that day. A new renovation on grandma's pine or walnut chest evolved - the Lane chest - made of cedar with special specifications. The early promoters were the larger outlets - Marshall Fields in Chicago, Macys and Lord and Taylor in New York, Thalheimers and Miller and Rhoades in Richmond, and with specific advertising in came the reorders two or three carloads to follow - and every house was not complete without a Lane cedar chest for the Hope that lingered in every young heart.

Cousin Gales was closely knit with two families, one for business - homes and plans - the other where his roots always grew, where he was born and where he grew in dimension and devotion. In about 1920 his wife, Cousin Beulah and the boys, Glendon and William, returned to the homeplace to set their roots and maintain their identity with their community, their school and their family.

Cousin Gales came frequently for the weekends on the Southern Railway to Raleigh where he was met by his family to bring him to his home by car - or drive his Cadillac the long distance from Washington (when the roads were not as adequate as today - but the traffic was not as harrowing!)

He brought special news of the capital city, encounters with some national statesman - or congressman - there had to be time for the sisters nearby - folksy talk to keep in touch with all that was evolving, and give them an insight of the national gleamings as well.

His sons he had given instruction with his business in Washington, and guided them with building a Standard Homes Plans in Raleigh in the late 1930's - which they later transferred to their home;-building the offices and plant on Sunset Lake Road near Fuquay-Varina - the original homeplace since 1779.

ALFONSO GALES JOHNSON

(5)

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 160, 162

I. ETHELDRED JONES

A. BARNABAS JONES

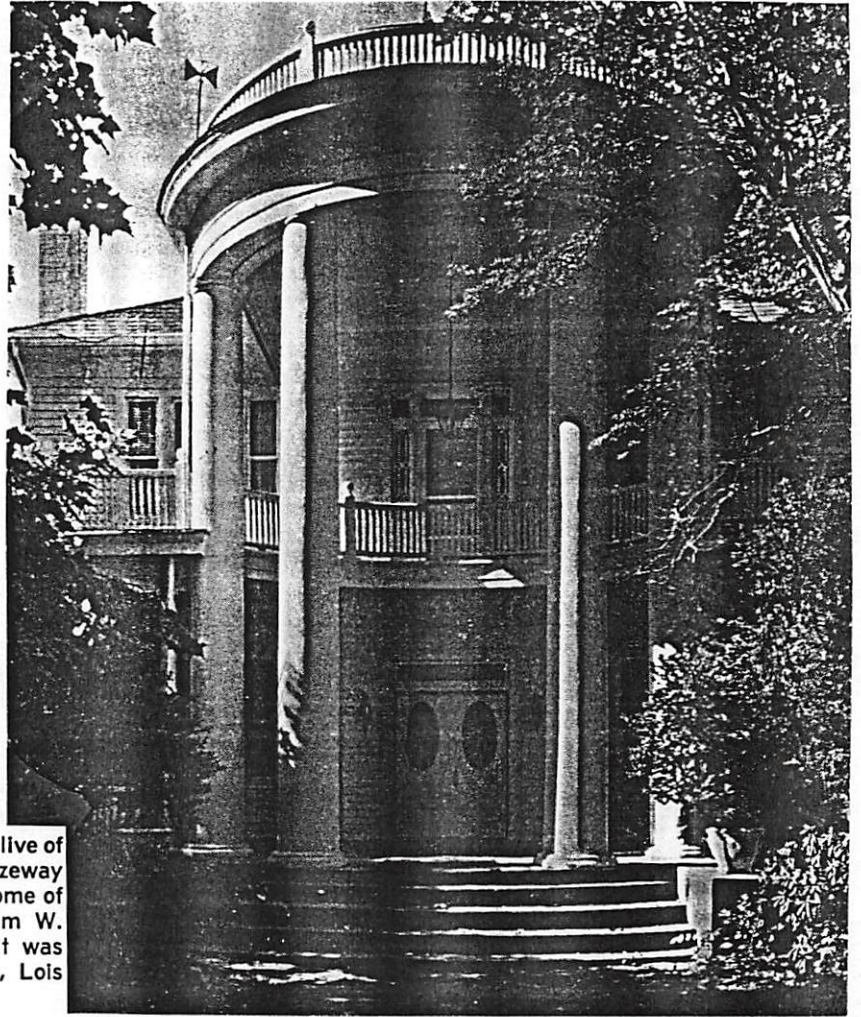
J. RHODA ANN MAYBERRY JONES md() WILLIAM WESLEY JOHNSON

a. ALFONSA GALES JOHNSON md() BEULAH WYNN OLIVE

i. ALLEN GLENDON JOHNSON

ii. WILLIAM WESLEY JOHNSON md() LOIS FRAZELLE

s/o JOHN LEWIS JOHNSON
s/o TAPLEY ORMAND
JOHNSON, JR



Mrs. A. Gales Johnson (Beulah Olive Johnson) and nephew John Olive of Charlotte, N. C., standing on the latticed brick wall on the breezeway connecting the original Captain Etheldred Jones home and the home of his granddaughter Rhoda Ann Jones, and her husband William W. Johnson. A. Gales Johnson inherited the homeplace. In turn it was inherited by their younger son, William Johnson and his wife, Lois Frizelle.

NOTE: While in NC on
30 MAR 2005 I was able

to get a brief glance
of the above famous house by intruding briefly into the space
of the owners. The property is about 1/2 mile out of FOUQUAY, NC as you
travel towards Raleigh on Sunset Lake Road. It is on the right
of the road but face not the road but towards Raleigh (NORTH?).
A second house is nearby & the enclosure includes Standard Home Plan Inc Oppo
R. P. W. P. CHURCH

The original home of Capt. Etheldred Jones still stands in the yard — built about 1780, where he and his youngest son, Barnabas Jones lived and died. His granddaughter and her husband William W. Johnson built this home circa 1860. Their youngest son, A. Gales Johnson added the columns and surrounding porches about 1910 where their two sons, Glendon and William grew up and spread their roots. William lived there until his death in 1974. Now his wife Lois Frazelle Johnson resides there with grace and graciousness.

ALFONSO GAYLES JOHNSON

(6)

FROM: Concerning Our Ancestors - 1980 by Ruth Betha Johnson
Pg 73

HUSBAND William Wesley Johnson Summerville
 Birth October 11, 1835 Place Cumberland Co. (Harnett 1855) N. C. Where was information shown on this family record obtained?
 Chr. _____ Place _____ Family Bible Records and Tombstones
 Death February 13, 1896 Place _____
 Burial Wake Chapel Cemetery Place Varina, N. C.
 Father Tapley Ormand Johnson Mother (Maiden Name) Mary Polly Atkins
 Mar. October 23, 1856 Place _____
 Other Wives (if any) Witness: John Lewis Johnson by James C. Marcom, M. G. Wake Co. Marriage Bonds

WIFE Rhoda Ann Mayberry Jones Name and address of person submitting this sheet:
 Birth March 1, 1835 Place Etheldred Jones Homestead
 Chr. Wake Chapel Church Place _____
 Death August 7, 1900 Place Homeplace - Wake Co. N. C.
 Burial Wake Chapel Cemetery Place _____
 Father Barnabas Jones Mother (Maiden Name) Polly Rowland

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
1	<u>Virginia Frances Johnson</u>	23	9	1857		Wake	N. C.	17	2	1901	Date <u>December 25, 1881</u> To <u>Charles Wayland Blanchard</u>
2	<u>Julia Isabella Johnson</u>	25	4	1860		Wake	N. C.				Date <u>October 1884</u> To <u>John Allison Mills</u>
3	<u>Archibald Neill Johnson</u>	28	5	1863		Wake	N. C.	24	5	1924	Date <u>January 1890</u> To <u>Cornelia Blanchard</u>
4	<u>Mary Ann (Mollie) Johnson</u>	25	3	1866		Wake	N. C.				Date <u>October 25, 1889</u> To <u>Thomas Benton Upchurch</u>
5	<u>Marilla Irene ("Rena") Johnson</u>	4	10	1868		Wake	N. C.	1	1	1947	Date <u>March 22, 1900</u> To <u>John Monroe Cook</u>
6	<u>Otilia Rosalie Johnson</u>	3	5	1870		Wake	N. C.	17	4	1937	Date <u>October 16, 1892</u> To <u>Joseph Wm. Upchurch</u>
7	<u>William Lewis Johnson</u>	18	8	1873		Wake	N. C.	27	12	1937	Date <u>February 3, 1897</u> To <u>Lydia A. Jones</u>
8	<u>Daisy Valeria Johnson</u>	8	10	1876		Wake	N. C.	4	2	1928	Date <u>December 24, 1906</u> To <u>Tapley O. Johnson</u>
9	<u>Ethel Lucille Johnson</u>	31	10	1879		Wake	N. C.	29	12	1961	Date <u>June 22, 1904</u> To <u>Mayton Devereaux Smith</u>
10	<u>Alfonso Gayles Johnson</u>	17	2	1883		Wake	N. C.	12	9	1950	Date <u>April 17, 1905</u> To <u>Beulah Olive</u>
11											Date _____ To _____

ALFONSO GALE JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 196

I. Topley Johnson, Sr

A. Topley Ormand Johnson, Jr

1. John Lewis Johnson

a. William Wesley Johnson

i. Mary Ann Johnson "Mollie" m.d. Thaman Benton W, Sr

(I) Mary Florence U "Floie"

HUSBAND Hugh Archie Cameron Where was information shown on this family record obtained?
 Birth October 22, 1880 Place Harnett County, NC
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Death November 7, 1949 Place Raeford, Hoke County, NC
 Burial _____ Place Raeford cemetery
 Father Alexander Cameron Mother (Maiden Name) _____
 Mar. June 3, 1914 Place Raeford, Hoke County, NC
 Other Wives (if any) Wit. C. W. Seate, A. G. Johnson

WIFE Mary Florie Upchurch (Mother of the year, Hoke Co. 1963) Name and address of person submitting this sheet:
 Birth May 19, 1892 Place Kiser, NC, (now Pinehurst, Moore County)
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Death _____ Place _____
 Burial _____ Place _____
 Father Thomas Bennett Upchurch Mother (Maiden Name) Mollie Johnson
 Other Husb. (if any) _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
1	<u>Thomas Upchurch Cameron</u>	6	2	1916	<u>M. Bennettsville</u>		SC				Date _____ To <u>Emily Breedon</u>
2	<u>Hubert Alexander Cameron</u>	7	9	1917	<u>Louisburg</u>		NC				Date _____ 1943 To <u>Mary Speed</u>
3	<u>Mollie Johnson Cameron</u>	22	2	1925	<u>Raeford</u>			19	9	1954	Date <u>December 28, 1949</u> To <u>David M. Tuttle,</u> <u>Winston-Salem</u>
4											Date _____ To _____
5	<u>Donald Bennett Cameron</u>	14	5	1928							Date <u>June 14, 1958</u> To <u>Elsie Faye Ingram</u>
6	<u>Marie Sarah</u>	13	8	1929							Date _____ To <u>Vernon Weaver Brown, Jr.</u>
7	<u>Florence Louise</u>	30	7	1933							Date _____ To <u>James Robert Weaver</u>
8	{ Dr. David M. Tuttle & Mollie Cameron Tuttle were killed at Blowing Rock, N. C. in a fall 50 ft. below in the stream and were drowned. Two young children were left, David and Diane, they were adopted by Clyde Upchurch, Jr. and his wife Ramone. They were given the name Upchurch. } ↳ [CLYDE EMMETT U, JR]										
9											
10											

ALFONSO GALE JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 93-94 - Article written 1940 by MARILLA IRENE JOHNSON "How we got on the map"

I. William Rowland m/c Mary Wamach - They came from Surry Co, VA in 1743 to the Rowland Settlement (Rowland Hill) just North of Fugway in present day Harnett Co, NC.

I - - LANE

A. Lewis Rowland m/c Rhoda Baggett
 1. Mary Rowland m/c (2nd) NATHAN ARDNER
 m/c (3rd) Alexander S. WELBY
 m/c (1st) 1835 (?) BARNABAS JONES

A. Joel Lane - His Plantation became Raleigh, NC

B. Barnabas Lane of Halifax Co, NC

1. Jane Lane "JEAN" m/c ETHELRED JONES

The plantation of Barnabas Jones was just north of Fugway & in Revolutionary Area was the "Master Grounds" & later as "Barney Jones Precinct" was on 1808 Map by DAVID STONE & PHILIP BROWN

a. Mary Jane Lane Jones - inherited 1400 A + mill Pond. m/c John Lewis Johnson
 b. Elizabeth Ann Jones - inherited 800 A. m/c William Marshall Ballentine
 c. Rhoda Ann Mayberry Jones inherited 1100 A mill home. m/c William Wesley Johnson 1115 A passed to 10 children when WWJ died 13 FEB 1896 to 7 youngest - 500 A of Main tract to 6 + 150 A nearby to Archibald Neil Johnson + Home place + 365 A to 3 youngest - Daisy, Ethel + **Gales** #10

He was the youngest son & inherited the 300 A home place near Fugway

I. Henry Jones will probated 14 NOV 1733 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Philip Jones of Edgecombe Co, NC

1. Barnabas Jones

FURTHER DEALS BY THE 10 CHILDREN

1. Virginia Frances Johnson swapped her 100 A for the 100 A of #7 William Lewis Johnson. She later sold to Kemp B. Johnson while WWJ sold the Virginia tract to W. Perry Howard and bought the 100 A of #4 Mary Ann Johnson w/o Thomas Benton 4

#5 Marilla Irene Johnson sold her 100 A to John Alvin Mills, I who sold it to Kemp Bethea Johnson. Irene bought 3 A from #7 and 9 A from **Gales** which 12 A she lived in 1940

#6 Ottila Rosalie Johnson w/o Joseph William U sold her 100 A to Carl Whitaker & wife nee Elsie Atkinson

#9 Ethel Lucille Johnson sold her part of 365 A - some to #8 Daisy Valeria Johnson + some to James Erastus Ballentine

when WWJ died 13 FEB 1896 her papers made to give land to 10 children was not quite complete. James Erastus Ballentine prepared Quit Claim to complete the plan

ALFONSO GAYLES JOHNSON

(a)

① see Biopile of Tapley Ormond Johnson, Sr - Entry 9 OCT 1986

I. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Sr

A. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr.
and Mary Attain

1. William Wesley Johnson
and Rhoda Ann Jones.
(10 Children)

#2 Julia Isabella Johnson and
John Allison Mills, nephew
of Soretha (Mills) U

#4 Mary Ann Johnson and
Theimar Benton U, Sr

BRO ← #6 Otilia Rosalie Johnson and
Joseph William U

#10 Alfonso Gayles Johnson

b 17 FEB 1883 (Wake Co, NC)

d 12 SEP 1950 (Washington, DC)

and 17 APR 1905

Beulah Oline

○ See It's 9 APR 1996 Ellen Jane & DRPH

I Charles Andrew & of the John & III / Samuel &
Subclan - John & line

A. Gilbert Sinclair &

1. Sally Ann & b 25 NOV 1929 (Chicago, Cook Co, IL)
& 29 SEP 1995 (Rensselaer, Jasper Co, IN)
(Bur - Chapel Lawn Mem. Cem., Schererville, IN)
m.d. (1st) 25 OCT 1947 (Crown Point, Lake Co, IN)
George Gamwood Connor & APR 1923 (Mead-
ville, PA). 3 children. Divorced 1974.
m.d. (2nd) 25 NOV 1974 () Alfred Johnson ↑
& 22 JAN 1924 MN (Maybe St Paul). He had
2 children by a previous marriage.

ALFRED CHARLES JOHNSON

Western Wake Herald WED 10 APR 1991 Apex, NC

ALFRED C. JOHNSON

Alfred Charles Johnson of Raleigh died April 2. His funeral was April 6 at United Church of Christ in Holly Springs.

He is survived by his wife, Beverly Moore Johnson of Raleigh; his parents, Mattie B. Johnson and George L. Johnson of Columbus, Miss.; three brothers, Johnny S. Hinton of Raleigh, Christopher E. Johnson and Micah L. Johnson of Columbus, Miss.

Memorials may be made to the Rex Hospital Cancer Center, 4420 Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh, 27607.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.



ALICE

JOHNSON

○ From Briefing of Floyd Ruffin Vaughn, Jr - Entry 3 JUN 2010
 Input of Floyd re the local Buffalo Family.

△ Wiley Buffalo - was a night watchman at Dix Hill
 ↳ [SCTWP - OCCUP]

△ Md L7 Alice Johnson*

△ A. Andrew Kenneth Buffalo, Sr

△ Md L7 Pauline (Williams) Goodwin

△ 1. Carl Goodwin

△ 2. Margaret Goodwin

3 - - Goodwin

△ 4. Andrew Kenneth Buffalo, Jr [s/o Andrew + Pauline]
 ↳ Md + had 2 children.

△ Ray Buffalo was a local boy who climbed an electrical tower & was killed [SCTWP - UNUSUAL DEATHS]

* Note - other RPH records show she was nee Alice Pleasants
 - RPH 18 JUL 2010

ALICE

JOHNSON

Clyde E. Upchurch

North Carolina
Marriages, 1759-
1979

birth: 1894

marriage: 20 Oct
1916

Raeford, Hoke, North
Carolina

spouse: Alice Johnson

Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

- ①. John I. Cartrell, b. ca 1869, d. 1934, mtd. 1st 5 Aug 1877
Alice Johnson, b. ca 1858, mtd. 2nd Sarah Ellen
 Hardesty, b. 1878, d. 1930 (Bur. Rhine Cen.). John d. C. is
 the son of Silmon Cartrell mtd to the son of
 Nancy K. of the John III / Samuel K. Subclaw.
 When they mtd John was 18 & Alice 19. Alice
 is dau of W. W. and Julia Ann (Deen) Johnson.
 (29, Pg 234)

ALICE

JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 153

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr - will 15 JUN 1820 (Cumberland Co, NC)

A. William Johnson

1. Wether Johnson 20 NOV 1819 - 28 MAR 1905

a. Robert Timothy Johnson "BOB" 28 SEP 1875 - 2 SEP 1950

↙ i. Ralph Leon Johnson 21 JUN 1910 -

HUSBAND'S NAME Ralph Leon Johnson
 When Born June 21, 1910 Where Kipling, North Carolina (Husband's Full Name)
 Christened Olive Branch Meth. (burned) Where Kipling Methodist (replacement)
 When Died _____ Where _____ (Wife's Maiden Name)
 When Buried _____ Where _____ This information obtained from _____
 When Married October 18, 1939 Where _____
 Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. Mabel McCauley Parker July 1979
 His Father Robert Timothy Johnson His Mother's Maiden Name Ottie Mae Utley

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Goldie Maude Rowland
 When Born December 2, 1913 Where _____
 Christened Wake Chapel Christian-later Kipling Methodist
 When Died June 23, 1978 Where _____ Date _____
 When Buried _____ Where _____ Compiler _____
 Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____ Address _____
 Her Father Walter Lee Rowland Her Mother's Maiden Name Goldie Penny City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			State or Country	WHEN DIED			Married
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	Day		Month	Year	Date	
	1 <u>Ralph Timothy</u>	23	1	1943								Date <u>Sept. 23, 1969</u> To <u>Murillo E. Oates</u>
	2 <u>Samuel Rowland Johnson</u>	11	10	1949								Date <u>Aug. 29, 1970</u> To <u>Patricia Mosteller</u>
	3 _____											Date _____ To _____
	4 <u>Ralph Timothy</u> <u>Murillo E. Oats</u> Issue:											Date _____ To _____
	5 <u>Julia Marie</u>											Date _____ To _____
	6 <u>Alice</u>											Date _____ To _____
	7 <u>Robert</u>											Date _____ To _____
	8 <u>Samuel R.</u> <u>Patricia</u> Issue:											Date _____ To _____
	9 <u>Drew</u>			1973								Date _____ To _____
	10 <u>Amy</u>			1978								Date _____ To _____
	11 <u>Victoria (Tori)</u>			1980								Date _____ To _____

ALICE AMANDA JOHNSON

XIN-3535

○ FROM BIOFILE OF ALAN MARSHALL M'GEE, JR ENTRY 18 OCT 2006

I. Moore u - Head of clan

A. Whitney u

i. Bennett A u

G. Thomas Benton u, Sr

i. CLYDE EMMETT u, Sr m'd ALICE AMANDA JOHNSON
 to Moore Co, NC D/o J. JOHNSON & MARTHA SEWELL

ii MAUDE HYACINTH u to Carthage, NC d 31 DEC 1892
 (Union Salem, NC)

iii. Bennie Lee u m'd Alan Marshall M'Gee, Sr s/o
 THOMAS M'GEE & DELIA MARSHALL

iv. Thomas Benton u, Jr m'd Anne Elouise Hoyle D/o
 JAMES HOYLE & ANN COOKE

v. Lemih Marris u, Sr m'd MARY SUSAN SPELL
 born Rutherford, NC D/o DANIEL SPELL &
 LESSEE HOLT

(2)

① see Pg 21 of West 15 MAR 1979 It's to RPA
 Alice Johnson of Raeford NC md 20 OCT 1916 Clyde
 Emmett U b 5 MAR 1894 in Moore Co NC, d
 29 SEP 1972. Clyde is son of Thamar Benton,
 U S of Moore/Whitney U class. (Note - Alice appeared
 as Mrs C.E. Upchurch, Treasurer - on
 letterhead of "T.B. Upchurch Inc" dated 12 FEB 1979)
 [Pg 27]

② see It's 20 AUG 1986 Thamar Benton U, fr to RPA
 Alice Johnson b 28 OCT 1894 (Harnett Co, NC
 d 5 FEB 1978 (Moore Memorial Hosp., Pinebluff
 NC) md Raeford, NC. Clyde Emmett U, Sr
 d Carterette Co, Morehead City, NC

③ see It's 8 OCT 1986 Thamar Benton U, fr to RPA
 Alice Amanda Johnson md Clyde Emmett U, Sr
 both are buried at Raeford, NC. Alice is
 the dau of John Worthy and Mattie (Senell)
 Johnson.

④ North Carolina Death Records 1968-1996
 UPCHURCH, ALICE JOHNSON Death Date: 05 February 1978 Gender: Female
 Place of Death: , Moore, North Carolina Race: White
 Residence: Raeford, Hoke, North Carolina Age: 83 Years
 Autopsy: No Marital Status: Widowed
 Hospital: General Hospital Bed Code: 100 Beds & Over
 Attendant: Physician Burial: Burial in state
 Birth Date: 28 October 1894 State of Birth: North Carolina

⑤ SOCIAL SECURITY OUTPUT 1870-1991

ALICE	UPCHURCH	BIRTH	NC	10/28/1894	244-64-8216
ALICE	UPCHURCH	DEATH	NC	02/00/1978	244-64-8216

ALICE AMANDA JOHNSON PEG XII-3535 ⁽³⁾

(6) From: Thomas Benton U, Sr Semphook - 20 MAY 1999 pg 2



Alice J. Upchurch ← A

Funeral service was conducted for Mrs. Alice Johnson Upchurch at Raeford United Methodist Church Tuesday morning, and burial followed in Raeford Cemetery.

Mrs. Upchurch, 83, died Sunday afternoon at Moore Memorial Hospital, Pinehurst, following a heart attack.

She was born in Moore County October 28, 1894, daughter of J. Worthy and Martha Sewell Johnson, and the family moved to Raeford in 1900, and when Hoke County was formed in 1911 her father was first chairman of the county board of commissioners. She was married in 1916 to Clyde E. Upchurch, who died in 1972. She attended Raeford Institute, Peace Institute in Raleigh and Elizabeth College in Charlotte.

Mrs. Upchurch was charter member of Raeford Woman's Club, served as its president and was a member for 54 years. She also headed the Education Department and the Chaminade Music Club, and served as district chairmand of the North Carolina Music Clubs. The 1971-72 Woman's Club yearbook was dedicated to Mrs. Upchurch: "her term as president was marked by outstanding progress for the cultural and civic betterment of Hoke County; whose devotion to service and whose benevolence go to make her a grand lady -- one who never forgets to be kind."

Mrs. Upchurch was known for her broad and active interest in music. She served as pianist for the Men's Bible Class of Raeford Methodist Church for 27 years, and also served as choir director of the church for many years, as well as organizing and training many youth singin groups. She served as teacher of the Fidelis class of the Sunday School, and served the United Church Women in many capacities.

The service was conducted by the Rev. Kelly Wilson, pastor, and the Rev. P.O. Lee, former pastor. Pallbearers were her grandsons and husbands of her granddaughters: Larry Upchurch, David Upchurch, Thomas W. Caulk, Clyde Upchurch, III, Larry Wayne Phillips, Henry Masone and Rod Guthrie.

Surviving are three sons, Clyde Upchurch, Jr., William L. Upchurch, and Thomas Joseph Upchurch, all of Raeford; two daughters, Mrs. Thomas A. Caulk (Aldie), of Aldie, Va., and Mrs. Robert S. McCleskey (Elsie) of Winston-Salem; a sister, Mrs. J.M. Vann of Riverside, California; nine grandchildren and three great-grand children.

Memorial gifts may be given to the choir fund of Raeford United Methodist Church.

Social Security Death Index

(7)

Name: **Alice Upchurch**
SSN: 244-64-8216
Last Residence: 28376 Raeford, Hoke, North Carolina, United States of America
Born: 28 Oct 1894
Died: Feb 1978
State (Year) SSN issued: North Carolina (1958)

ALICE ANNE JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 197, 198

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr

A. Tapley Edmund Johnson, Jr

1. John Lewis Johnson

a. William Wesley Johnson

↙ i. Archie Neill Johnson 28 MAY 1863 - 4 MAY 1924

HUSBAND'S NAME Archie Neill Johnson

When Born May 28, 1863 Where Etheldred Jones Homestead - Wake Co. (Husband's Full Name)

Christened Wake Chapel Christian Church Where _____

When Died May 4, 1924 Where Cardenas, N. C. Wake Co. (Wife's Maiden Name)

When Buried Wake Chapel Cemetery Where _____ This information obtained from _____

When Married January 2, 1890 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

His Father William Wesley Johnson His Mother's Maiden Name Rhoda Ann Mayberry Jones

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Cornelia Ella (Nellie) Blanchard

When Born October 27, 1870 Where Wake County, now Varina, N. C.

Christened Wake Chapel Christian Church Where _____

When Died April 11, 1956 Where 322 Cutler St., Raleigh, N. C. Date _____

When Buried _____ Where Wake Chapel Church Cemetery Compiler _____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____ Address _____

Her Father Dr. A. Jackson Blanchard Her Mother's Maiden Name Harriett Rowland City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DEED* Day Month Year	Married
	1 Bessie Johnson	11 1 1891	Wake	NC	13 2 1972	Date _____ Unmarried
	2 Bernice Cecil Johnson	4 1 1893	Wake	NC	28, 3, 1974	Date _____ 1st Inez Winfield
	3 Josephine Reese Johnson	14 11 1896	Wake	NC	1 12 1976	Date _____ February 4, 1922 To T. Grady Stevens Date August 2, 1942
	4 Ruby Johnson	20 9 1900	Wake	NC		To Ted Zimmerman Date Sept. 7, 1934 To Charlotte Gammage
	5 Kenneth Luso Johnson	29 9 1904	Wake	NC		Date _____ To _____
	6 children					Date _____ To _____
	7 Charlotte Elizabeth "Beth"					Date Aug. 17, 1963 To James Langton Phillips
	Alice Anne ↑					Date October 10, 1964 To James H. Caldwell, Jr.
	8 Kenneth L. Johnson, Jr.					Date _____ To _____
	10 Josephine & Grady Stevens	1899			1945	Date _____ To _____
	issue: Beverly					Date _____ To Albert Sugg
	Stanley Grady Stevens, Jr.	1932			1978	Date _____ To _____

Thomas Grady Stephens b 1899 d 24 AUG 1945

Theodore J. Zimmerman was from St Louis, MO. He was in Navy WWII & met Ruby Johnson in Norfolk, VA

I. Bernice Cecil Johnson
 md (1st) Inez Winfield
 md (2nd) a widow LOUISE -- They separated
 md (3rd) (C) Beatrice Trandwein
 Blackmore b 25 AUG 1913

They met as patients at Hoke Tuberculosis Sanatorium but separated after a few years. Inez next Dr. Coker, Sr (weatheratcher from an old Raleigh, NC family). Had son Dr. Coker, Jr. Inez and (3rd) -- RAND who was child

I CONCLUDE THESE ARE CHILDREN OF KENNETH LUSO JOHNSON BUT NEED TO RULE OUT BERNICE CECIL JOHNSON AS FATHER (RPJ)

ALICE STELLA JOHNSON

○ Apex Herald WED 17 DEC 1997 Apex, NC

ARTHUR COURTNEY HAYES

CHARLES ARTHUR HAYES

ALICE STELLA JOHNSON ↑

ARTHUR "POP" HAYES

Arthur "Pop" Courtney Hayes, 92, of Raleigh, died Saturday, Dec. 13, 1997.

Mr. Hayes was born on September 2, 1905 in Canton China, son of Baptist Medical Missionaries, Dr. Charles Arthur Hayes and Dr. Alice Stella Johnson.

He was professor of Textile chemistry at N.C. State University for 37 years. Mr. Hayes was awarded the Silver Beaver award for his work with the Boy Scouts. He was a life member of Alpha Phi Omega and Phi Kappa Phi.

Mr. Hayes was a member of First Baptist Church of Raleigh and a charter member of Forest Hills Baptist Church and Ridge Road Baptist Church. He was a longtime member of the Exchange Club of Raleigh.

Funeral services were held Tuesday at Brown-Wynne Funeral Home on St. Mary's St. Burial followed at Montlawn Memorial Park.

He is survived by his son and daughter-in-law, Stephen W. and Vada Hayes of Apex; and two grandchildren, Brian R. Hayes of Boone, and Rebecca Bales of Raleigh.

Those considering memorial contributions may make them to Children's Home Society of North Carolina, 740 Chestnut St., Greensboro, NC 27405.

ALISON N

JOHNSON

FROM BOOK: James Olive Family of Wake Co, NC - 1965
Page 91

I. Nathan U, I - Head of Class

A. Hubbard U

1. Armelia U b abt 1825 md 1850 (Wake Co, NC)

Hubert Hudson b 30 AUG 1806 (d 21 FEB 1871)

He had 5 children by an earlier marriage including QUANTON I. HUDSON b abt 1840



I. James Olive, Sr
To Wake Co, NC 1740

A. John Olive, Sr

1. William
Bunkley
Olive b
20 APR 1820 ()
& 24 OCT 1882

SISTERS {
md (1st) Jeanette
Moring,
md (2nd) Cynthia
Moring b
13 APR 1832 ()
& 29 DEC 1901
a^{ll} DeLaney
Olive b
28 APR 1847

- 4B3 DeLaney Olive, b. 4-28-1847, d. 6-25-1910, m. Quinton I. Hudson, b. 3-17-1840, d. 1-29-1916. Wake Co. Marriage Bond 1-5-1869, m. 1-13-1869 by A. D. Blackwood, JP. They lived in Apex, N. C.
- 4B31 Eugene W. Hudson, b. 3-11-1876, d. 2-22-1901
- 4B32 Edna Hudson
- 4B33 Anna Hudson, m. A. V. Baucom, dec'd., Apex, N.C.
- 4B34 Mary Pearl Hudson, m. Edward M. Dudley
- 4B34-1 Mary Lee Dudley, m.
- 4B34-2 Edward M. Dudley, Jr., m. Mary Norvell. They live in Raleigh, N. C.
- 4B34-3 Edna Vernon Dudley, m. E. R. Morgan
- 4B34-4 Pearl Dudley, m. M. C. Ballard
- 4B35 Jeanette Hudson, m. Dr. R. W. Johnson, dec'd., Apex, N. C.
- 4B35-1 R. W. Johnson, Jr., dec'd., m. Mary Thomas
- 4B35-11 Wade Johnson
- 4B35-2 Eugene Johnson, dec'd., m. Edith
- 4B35-21 Jennie Johnson
- 4B35-22 Beth Johnson
- 4B35-3 Hudson Johnson, m. Rose Barbour. They live in Raleigh, N. C.
- 4B35-4 Olive Johnson, m. Charles B. Douglas. They live in Raleigh, N. C.
- 4B35-41 Charles B. Douglas, Jr.
- 4B35-5 Anna Lee Johnson, m. Austin West
- 4B35-51 Jeanette West
- 4B35-52 Robert West
- 4B35-6 Dr. Alison N. Johnson, optometrist, Fuquay-Varina, N. C., m. Margaret Castleberry
- 4B35-61 Robert Johnson
- 4B35-62 Jennine Johnson

ALLAN JOHNSON

ALLAN

JOHNSON

○ Western Wake Herald WED 14 JUN 1989 Apex, NC

Bill and I were happy to have our June reunion for all our "children" on Saturday night. Bobby and Lu Anne Poss, Kyle, Kelly, Mike and Danette Rutherford, Michael and Allison, Beverly and Allan Johnson, Taylor and Frances, John and Traci Griggs and Kelli, Jimmy and Tracy Perry, Billy, Vickie and Camma. It is always great to have them all. We started out eight years ago with two children and now have eight. We enjoyed supper and a lot of fellowship and catching up. They'll all be back next year.



ALLEN

JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 168 (1)

- I. Tapley Johnson, Sr
 - A. Tapley Armand Johnson, Jr
 - 1. William Wesley Johnson
 - a. Alfonso Gales Johnson
 - 1. Allen Glendon Johnson b 6 FEB 1906

HUSBAND'S NAME Allen Glendon Johnson

When Born 1906 Where Wilmington, N.C. (Husband's Full Name)

Christened Wake Chapel Christian Ch. Where Fuquay Springs, NC

When Died _____ Where _____ (Wife's Maiden Name)

When Buried _____ Where _____ This information obtained from _____

When Married February 12, 1941 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) Louise Flynn Jeffries - Nov. 20, 1970

Number (1) (2) etc. _____

His Father Alfonso Gales Johnson His Mother's Maiden Name Beulah Wynne Olive

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Edna Adams

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____ Date _____

When Buried _____ Where _____ Compiler _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____ Address _____

Number (1) (2) etc. _____

Her Father Archie (Bud) Adams Her Mother's Maiden Name Mary Stevens City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN Town or Place	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year				Day	Month	Year	
	1 Mary Olive Johnson	20	10	1946							Date _____ To _____
	2 <u>Allen Johnson</u>	1	9	1948				5		1972	Date _____ To <u>Automobile Accident</u> Date served in Vietnam war _____ To _____
	3										Date _____ To _____
	4										Date _____ To _____
	5										Date _____ To _____
	6 Mary Olive Johnson, straightway after her graduation in Architecture at N. C. State University, Raleigh, joined the Architectural Firm of Peterson Associates, Charlotte, N. C. Since the beginning she has been project engineer for the new Rex Hospital dedicated 1980 Raleigh, N. C. See story in News & Observer, Sunday, Sept. 21, 1980.										
	7 Allen served with the 101st Airborne forces in Viet Nam 1967-1971. The Viet Namese dubbed them "The Little White Chickens with the Big Black Guns!" As might be expected he served with conviction and dedication!										
	10										Date _____ To _____

ALLEN

JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 165

2

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr - will 75 JUN 1820 (Cumberland Co, NC)

A. Tapley ormand Johnson, Jr 5 AVE 1794 - 31 JUL 1875

1. William Wesley Johnson 11 OCT 1835 - 13 FEB 1896

↙ A. Alfonsa Gales Johnson 17 FEB 1883 - 12 SEP 1950

HUSBAND'S NAME Alfonsa Gales Johnson

When Born February 17, 1883 Where Jones Homestead - Wake Co. (Husband's Full Name)
Christened Wake Chapel Church Where Fuquay-Varina, N. C.
When Died September 12, 1950 Where Washington, D. C. (Wife's Maiden Name)
When Buried Where Wake Chapel Church Cemetery This information obtained from
When Married April 17, 1905 Where
Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.
His Father William Wesley Johnson His Mother's Maiden Name Rhoda Ann Jones

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Reulah Wynn Olive

When Born August 20, 1886 Where
Christened
When Died March 1968 Where Jones-Johnson Homestead Date
When Buried Where Wake Chapel Christian Church Compiler
b. 12-31-1851 d. 5-19-1920 m. 12-17-1876 Address
Her Father John Wesley Olive Her Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Wilson City State

Table with columns: Male of Female, CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth), WHEN BORN (Day, Month, Year), WHERE BORN (Town or Place, County, State or Country), WHEN DIED* (Day, Month, Year), Married (Date, To). Rows include children like Allen Glendon Johnson, William Wesley Johnson, Mary Olive Johnson, Allen Johnson, Joanna Johnson, Jerry Gale Johnson, Virginia Leigh Johnson.

ALLEN GLENDON JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
 BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 165

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr - will 75 JUN 1820 (Cumberland Co, NC)

A. Tapley Ermand Johnson, Jr 5 AVE 1794 - 31 JUL 1875

1. William Wesley Johnson 11 OCT 1835 - 13 FEB 1896

↙ A. Alfonsa Gales Johnson 17 FEB 1883 - 12 SEP 1950

HUSBAND'S NAME Alfonsa Gales Johnson

When Born February 17, 1883 Where Jones Homestead - Wake Co. (Husband's Full Name)
 Christened Wake Chapel Church Where Fuquay-Varina, N. C.
 When Died September 12, 1950 Where Washington, D. C. (Wife's Maiden Name)
 When Buried _____ Where Wake Chapel Church Cemetery This information obtained from _____
 When Married April 17, 1905 Where _____
 Other Wives (if any) _____
 Number (1/2) etc. _____
 His Father William Wesley Johnson His Mother's Maiden Name Rhoda Ann Jones

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Beulah Wynn Olive

When Born August 20, 1886 Where _____
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died March 1968 Where Jones-Johnson Homestead Date _____
 When Buried _____ Where Wake Chapel Christian Church Compiler _____
 b. 12-31-1851 d. 5-19-1920 m. 12-17-1876 Address _____
 Her Father John Wesley Olive Her Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Wilson City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN (Town or Place)	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year				Day	Month	Year	
	1 <u>Allen Glendon Johnson</u> ↑	6	2	1906							Date <u>February 12, 1941</u> To <u>Edna Adams</u>
	2 <u>William Wesley Johnson</u>	22	12	1911				11	2	1974	Date <u>Sept. 7, 1935</u> To <u>Lois Frazelle</u>
	3 _____										Date _____ To _____
	4 <u>Glendon Johnson</u> ↑ issue: <u>Edna Adams</u>										Date _____ To _____
	5 <u>Mary Olive Johnson</u>	20	10	1946							Date _____ To _____
	6 <u>Allen Johnson</u>	1	9	1948					5	1972	Date _____ To _____
	7 _____										Date _____ To _____
	8 <u>William Johnson</u> issue: <u>Lois Frazelle</u>										Date _____ To _____
	9 <u>Joanna Johnson</u>	6	10	1937							Date <u>May 31, 1958</u> To <u>Philip Thomas Proctor</u>
	10 <u>Jerry Gale Johnson</u>	30	3	1943							Date <u>March 14, 1970</u> To <u>John Frederick Soechting</u>
	11 <u>Virginia Leigh Johnson</u>	16	3	1946							Date <u>June 21, 1968</u> To <u>Thomas Hartley Cameron</u>

ALLEN GLENDON JOHNSON

3

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 160, 162

s/o JOHN LEWIS JOHNSON
& s/o TAPLEY ORMAND
JOHNSON, JR

I. ETHELDRED JONES

A. BARNABAS JONES

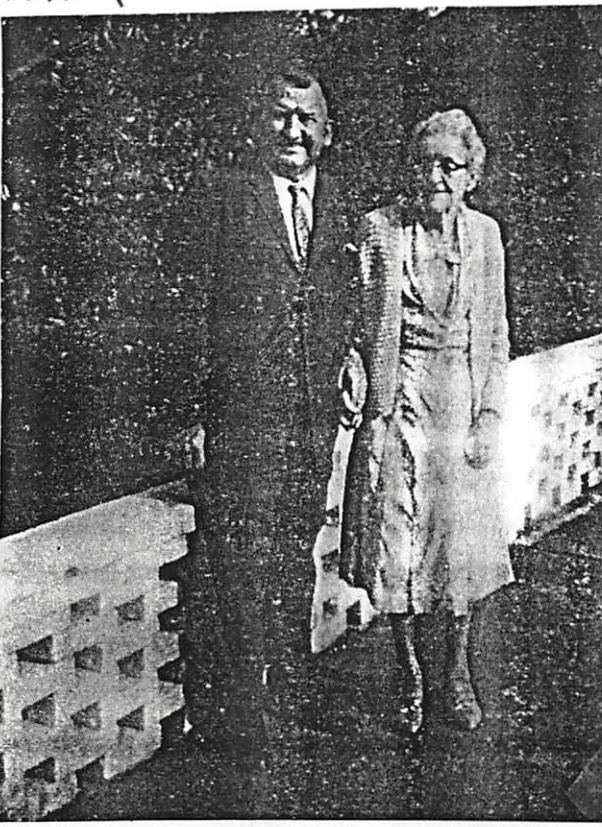
PE158

About 1920

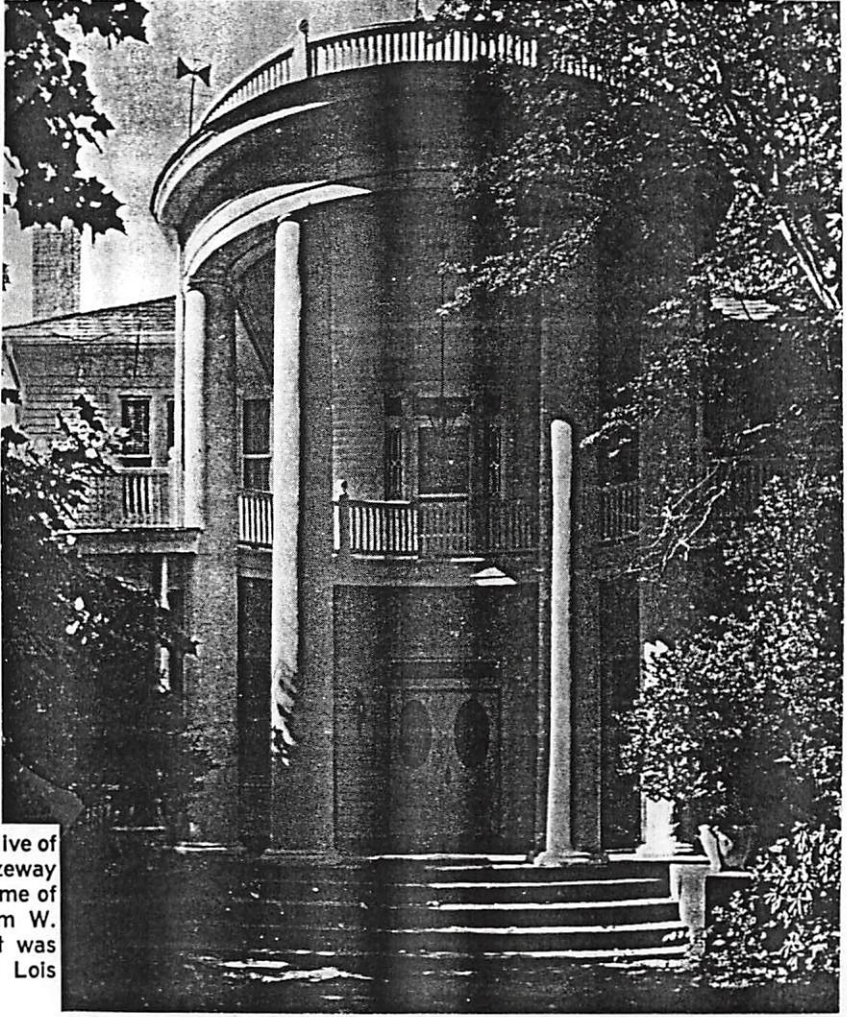
Beulah & the boys returned to Fuquay. Gales remained in Washington, DC

I. RHODA ANN MAYBERRY JONES md() WILLIAM WESLEY JOHNSON

- a. ALFONSA GALES JOHNSON md() BEULAH WYNN OLIVE
 b WILMINGTON, NC
 i. ALLEN GLENDON JOHNSON → Gales in the 1930's taught them the "PLANS" business 158
 ii. WILLIAM WESLEY JOHNSON md() LOIS FRAZELLE



Mrs. A. Gales Johnson (Beulah Olive Johnson) and nephew John Olive of Charlotte, N. C., standing on the latticed brick wall on the breezeway connecting the original Captain Etheldred Jones home and the home of his granddaughter Rhoda Ann Jones, and her husband William W. Johnson. A. Gales Johnson inherited the homeplace. In turn it was inherited by their younger son, William Johnson and his wife, Lois Frizelle.



The original home of Capt. Etheldred Jones still stands in the yard — built about 1780, where he and his youngest son, Barnabas Jones lived and died. His granddaughter and her husband William W. Johnson built this home circa 1860. Their youngest son, A. Gales Johnson added the columns and surrounding porches about 1910 where their two sons, Glendon and William grew up and spread their roots. William lived there until his death in 1974. Now his wife Lois Frazelle Johnson resides there with grace and graciousness.

NOTE: While in NC on 30 MAR 2005 I was able

to get a brief glance of the above famous house by intruding briefly into the space of the owners. The property is about 1/2 mile out of FUQUAY, NC as you travel towards Raleigh on Sunset Lake Road. It is on the right of the road but faces not the road but towards Raleigh (NORTH?). A second house is nearby & the enclosure includes Standard Home Plan Inc oppo R. P. UPTON CHURCH

○ From Upchurch / Bright Family Newsletter Vol 2 No 3 JUL 1991

I. Sherwood U - Head of class

A. Elias U

1. James S. U

a. ~~Stephen M. (A) U~~ Joseph Edward U

i. Sarah

U and Thomas

Franklin Bright. They had 7 children

4. Ruby Florence Bright, b. 28 May 1919, Borden Spring, AI
 m. 24 Dec 1938, Elmer Wayne Yates, b. 20 May 1917 d. 9 Sep 1984 5 children:
- A. Gloria Yates, b. 23 Mar 1939, died 25 March 1939,
 - B. Jerry Thomas Yates, b. 23 May 1940, m. 27 Mar 1971 Alicia Johnson b. 6 Aug 1944
 1 son:
 - 1. Michael Thomas Yates, b. 22 Oct 1971 in Atlanta, GA
 - C. Sandra Jean Yates, b. 18 Sep 1942 m. 1st 1961 Thomas Hutcheson, 2 sons:
 - 1. William Charles (Billy) Hutcheson Rogers, b. Rome GA
 - 2. Paul Wayne Hutcheson Rogers, b. 10 Sep 1965 m. 19 Jun 1988, Lisa Elaine Watkins, 2 children:
 - A. Nikiti Ashley Rogers
 - B. Chelsea Elizabeth Rogers b. 22 Feb 1990
 - m. 2nd 17 Feb 1968, Charles William Rogers, Jr.
 - D. Evelyn Gayle Yates, b. 28 Jul 1946 m. 20 Mar 1971 James Scott Gray, b. 27 Jan 1948 2 children:
 - 1. Catherine Allison Gray, b. 4 May 1976
 - 2. Christofer Ian, b. 29 Jan 1984,
 - E. Jimmy Wayne Yates, b. 18 Aug 1947,
 m. June Ellen Martin 2 child:
 - 1. Jeffery Wayne Yates, b. Sep 1989, d. 24 Nov 1989
 - 2. Rebecca Yates, b. 5 Dec 1990, adopted.

○ The Naaman Mills Family by W.A. Mills - Pg 44, 45

I. Abraham Mills

1. Naaman Mills

a. Lucretia Mills - GGM of RPM

b. Nathan Mills

i. James Mills b 4 Oct 1818 (Wake Co, NC) d abt 1856
For descendants see below.

1. Henry B. Mills (b ca 1848, d aft 1860). Nfi.
2. Jesse J. E. Mills (b Dec 1851, d 19__) m 31 Jan 1883 Sarah Person (b ca 1855, d aft 1892). Married by Bap. Min. G.C. Mills, in Wake Co., NC. Jesse was a farmer. Resided in Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.) on FC/1900-1910. Their children:
 - (1) Henry N. Mills (b 22 Mar 1886, d Nov 1970) m 20 Nov 1907 Lizzie Maynard (b ca 1890, d 19__). Married by Bap. Min. A.D. Hunter, in Cary, NC. Resided in Durham Co., NC (East Durham) on FC/1920. He was a truck driver. Their children:
 - (A) Ray H. Mills (b ca 1912). Nfi.
 - (B) Clyde H. Mills (b ca 1916). Nfi.
 - (2) Floyd Mills (FEMALE) (b Mar 1889, d 19__) m 9 Oct 1906 Altha John Lawrence (b ca 1879, d 19__). Married by JP John C. Burns, in Wake Co., NC. Nfi.
 - (3) Charlie Emmett Mills (b Mar 1892, d 19__). Nfi.
3. Green W. H. Mills (b Aug 1853, d 1935) m 8 Feb 1886 Medora E. Johnson (b Jun 1868, d 1944). Married by Bap. Min. G.C. Mills, in Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.). Buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. He was a farmer. The FC/1880 contained the following info on the Agricultural Schedule regarding Green's farm:

1880 - 45 acres of tilled land. 25 acres of woodland and forest. 50 acres of other unimproved land. Value of farm, including land, fences, and buildings - \$500. Value of farming implements and machinery - \$25. Value of livestock - \$100. Estimated value of all farm productions sold, consumed, or on hand for 1879 - \$230. 1 horse of all ages on hand 1 Jun 1880.

They resided in Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.) on FC/1900-1920. Green lived to about age 82. Their children:

 - (1) Claude J. Mills (b 8 May 1889, d Sep 1975) m 20 Oct 1909 Allie C. Johnson (b ca 1885, d 19__). Married by JP W.H. Sawyer, in Wake Co., NC. Claude was a farmer. Resided in Wake Co., NC (White Oak Twp.) on FC/1910-1920. Their children:
 - (A) Mary Lee Mills (b ca 1911) m 12 May 1928 Roger L. Holland (b ca 1908). Married by JP W.F. Booker, in Raleigh, NC. Nfi.
 - (B) Josephine A. Mills (b ca 1913) m 3 Jul 1937 Odell Pendergraft (b ca 1913). Married by JP E.T. Beddingfield, in Raleigh, NC.
 - (C) Mildred Mills (b ca 1917). Nfi.
 - (2) Harvey C. Mills (b 15 Dec 1890, d 20 Jun 1913). Buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC.
 - (3) Effie E. Mills (b 15 Oct 1892, d Jun 1977) m 24 Dec 1938 Charley Ferrell (b ca 1878, d 19__). Married in Wake Co., NC. Nfi.
 - (4) Willie B. Mills (b 13 Aug 1894, d 3 Mar 1975). Buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Nfi.
 - (5) Fluta Oma Mills (b 20 May 1898, d 28 Feb 1915). Buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC.
 - (6) Furman Matthew Mills (b 3 May 1905, d 15 Jul 1963). Buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Nfi.
 - (7) Mattie Lee Mills (b 23 May 1908, d 17 Aug 1992). Buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Nfi.

ALLIE

JOHNSON

Apex Herald THUR 4 NOV 1999 Apex, NC

I. ROBERT JOEL HORTON
M.D. () NANNIE GOODWIN

A. Ada Horton
M.D. () Allie Johnson

1. Percy Johnson
2. Gertrude Johnson
3. Betty Lou Johnson

ADA HORTON JOHNSON

Ada Horton Johnson, 99, died on Oct. 26 at Western Wake Medical Center after a brief illness. She was preceded in death by her husband, Allie Johnson. She was the daughter of Robert Joel Horton and Nonnie Goodwin Horton and the last survivor of nine children. "Mama Ada" as she was known to her family and friends, was born and lived her entire life in the rural farm country of eastern Chatham County. She was a lifetime member of Bells Baptist Church and active in her community.

She was best known for her true Southern hospitality coupled with her candid wit and wisdom—traits she carried into her final days. Her faith in Christ with her young-at-heart zest for life was an inspiration

to all who knew her. She is survived by her son, Percy Johnson of Apex; two daughters, Gertrude Seymour and her husband, Milton, of Pittsboro and Betty Lou Ferrell of Carpenter; grandchildren, Jo Neighbors of Valencia, CA, Andy Seymour of Sanford, Cindy Haynes of Pittsboro, Luanne Adams and David Ferrell, both of Carpenter; nine great grandchildren; eight great-great grandchildren. A service celebrating her life was held Thursday, Oct. 28, at the Bells Baptist Church. Burial followed at the church cemetery. The family appreciates flowers or donations may be made to the Bells Church Cemetery Fund, Bells Baptist Church, 1274 Farrington Road, Apex, N.C. 27502.

INPUT FROM EMAIL OF RITA (FULLERION) RREZA TO RPU
 10 MAR 2013 - EXTRACT - RPU 17 MAR 2013 - Note: I give
 considerable difference to the records as they are close kin
 of Rita - RPU - SPALDING CO, GA

I. CHARLES U - HEAD OF CLAN

A. KEATON U

I. CALVIN C. U 1845-1932

G. WILLIAM THOMAS U b 13 JUN 1890 (HENRY CO, GA)
 md (1st) 31 MAR 1891 (HENRY CO, GA) (v) Spalding Co, GA
 Hattie Delaney Gorman

md (1st) 1863/1865 (HENRY CO, GA)

Mary Ann Daniel

md (2nd) ?? (Savannah Ga)

This is
 the
 array,
 propose or most
 likely.

Rita's best array
 is her 10 MAR
 2013 email is:

WILLIAM THOMAS (BUD) UPCHURCH was born on 07 Jun 1871 in Georgia. He died on 17 Jul 1940 in Spalding, Georgia (Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery). He married (1) HATTIE D DELANEY GORMAN on 30 May 1891 in Henry Co, GA. She was born about 1860. She died on 13 Dec 1897 in Henry County, GA. He married (2) ALLIE JENORA JOHNSON, daughter of Samuel Irvin Johnson and Isabella Jane Rosser on 28 Oct 1899 in Butts County, Georgia. She was born on 16 Oct 1875 in Henry, Georgia. She died on 14 Apr 1963

William Thomas (Bud) Upchurch and

Hattie D Delaney Gorman had the following children:

Comment [RP7]: This would be my GGrandfather. My grandmother was a child when his first wife died.

- i. LETHA ESTELLE UPCHURCH was born on 18 Jan 1894 in Locust Grove, Georgia. She died on 20 Sep 1977 in Griffin, Georgia.
- ii. ERNEST UPCHURCH was born in Nov 1897 in Georgia
- iii. CECIL EZELL UPCHURCH was born on 24 Dec 1895 in Georgia. He died on 03 Sep 1971 in Griffin, Spalding, Georgia. He married Lucille Johnson, daughter of Knollie Monroe Johnson and Maude Gibson on 05 Jul 1919 in Spalding County, Georgia. She was born on 03 Jul 1902 in Georgia. She died on 02 Aug 1989 in Griffin, Spalding, Georgia.

Comment [RP8]: This is my grandmother.

William Thomas (Bud) Upchurch and Allie Jenora Johnson had the following children:

- iv. FRED LEE UPCHURCH was born on 27 Jan 1916 in Georgia. He died on 21 Jan 2010 in Warner Robins, Houston, Georgia. He married MARGUERITE.
- v. WILLIAM T UPCHURCH JR. was born on 14 Mar 1913 in Georgia. He died on 22 Sep 1955 in DeKalb, Georgia. He married Ossie Mae Christie on 10 Oct 1931 in Spalding County, Georgia.
- vi. MYRTLE GENORA UPCHURCH was born on 27 Jul 1902 in Georgia. She died on 05 Feb 1973 in Griffin, Spalding, Georgia. She married JAMES ALBERT ADAMS. He was born on 13 Apr 1891 in Milner GA. He died on 16 Sep 1967 in Griffin, Spalding, Georgia
- vii. ANNA BELLE UPCHURCH was born in 1907 in Georgia. She died on 13 Sep 2005 in Griffin, Spalding, Georgia. She married James L Knight on 29 Jun 1926 in Spalding County, Georgia. He was born about 1901 in Georgia. He died on 31 Mar 1989 in Spalding, Georgia.
- viii. BO F UPCHURCH was born on 18 Jan 1910. He died on 22 Nov 1983 in Griffin, Spalding, Georgia.
- ix. RUBY CORENE UPCHURCH was born on 24 Aug 1900 in Georgia. She died on 24 Mar 1984 in Griffin, Spalding, Georgia. She married Henry Oliver Perry on 01 Nov 1919 in Spalding County, Georgia. He was born on 20 Feb 1898 in Waverly Hall, Harris, Georgia. He died on 06 Jun 1977 in Griffin, Spalding, Georgia
- x. FRANKLIN ADELL UPCHURCH was born in Nov 1911 in Georgia. He died on 29 Jul 1928 in Rockdale, Georgia.
- xi. ANDY W UPCHURCH was born on 13 Mar 1904 in Georgia. He died on 10 Aug 1965 in Georgia. He married Clare Richey on 01 Nov 1929 in Spalding County, Georgia.

I. CHARLES U

A. EATON U

I. RENDERSON U

G. CALVIN U

MD ()

MARY

ANN

DANIEL

RPU HAS:

FREDERICK

DAAL U, SR

b 10 DEC 1910

d 26 APR 1986 (NG)

LOBELL FRANKLIN U

WILLIAM ANDREW U

22 NOV 1900

ALLIE GENORA JOHNSON

XJD-35419

RECORDS FOR WILLIAM THOMAS U, SR 1870-1940 OF THE CHARLES U / KEATON U SUBCLAN - RPU 14 FEB 2013

1920 CENSUS - GA
SPALDING CO
GRIFFIN, WARD 2

1930 CENSUS - GA
SPALDING COUNTY
GRIFFIN

1940 CENSUS - GA
SPALDING CO. - GRIFFIN

William T Upchurch HD 1869 73
Allie Upchurch WIF 1895 65

Name	Age
William T Upchurch HD 1868	52 GA
Allie Upchurch WIF	1876 44
William A Upchurch SON	1904 16
Annie B Upchurch DAUGHTER	1906 14
Adell F Upchurch SON	1910 9

Name	Age
William T Upchurch HD 1869	61
Allie Upchurch WIF	1875 55
Odel Upchurch SON	1912 18
William T Upchurch SON	1914 16
Fredie Upchurch SON	1916 14

William T Upchurch JR SON 1914 6
[6 | 4/12]

Fred Upchurch SON 1917 3
[3 | 4/12]

Oliver Perry BOARDER 1899 22
Rubie Perry BOARDER 1901 19

Marriage to Hattie Delaney Gorman
30 May Henry Co, GA
Age: 19 First Marriage

Marriage to Allie Genora Johnson
28 Oct Butts County, Georgia
Age: 28

William Thomas (Bud) Upchurch
Birth 07 Jun 1871 in Georgia
Death 17 Jul 1940 in Spalding County, Georgia

Matthews Family Tree



Family Members

Parents

- Calvin Upchurch 1839 - 1914
- Mary Ann Daniel 1838 - 1914

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

- Hattie Delaney Gorman 1860 - 1897
- Letha Estelle Upchurch 1894 - 1977
- Cecil Ezell Upchurch 1895 - 1971

Spouse & Children

- Allie Genora Johnson 1875 - 1963
- Ruby Corine Upchurch 1900 - 1984
- Myrtle Upchurch 1902 - 1973
- William Andrew (Andy) Upchurch 1904 - 1965
- Anabelle Upchurch 1908 -
- Bo Frank Upchurch 1910 - 1983
- William T Upchurch Jr. 1913 - 1955
- Fred Lee Upchurch 1916 - 2010

I. CHARLES U - HEAD OF CLAN

A. KEATON U

△ I. CALVIN C. U 1839-1914 MD (2ND) MARY ANN DANIEL

△ Q. WILLIAM THOMAS U, SR

△ MD (1) HATTIE DELANEY GORMAN U

△ MD (1) ALLIE GENORA JOHNSON U

△ LETHA ESTELLE U 1894-1977

△ BECIL EZZELL U 1895-1971

△ EARNEST U b 1897

→ → → → →

UPCHURCH GRAVES - OAK HILL CEM., GRIFFIN, SPALDING CO., GA - FROM FIND A GRAVE

Matthews, Letha Estelle Upchurch

b. Jan. 18, 1894 d. Sep. 20, 1977

29215112

Perry, Ruby Upchurch 44179072

b. Aug. 24, 1900 d. Mar. 24, 1984

Upchurch, Allie Johnson 17115574

b. Oct. 16, 1875 d. Apr. 14, 1963

Upchurch, Bo Frank 32414240

b. Jan. 18, 1910 d. Nov. 22, 1983

Upchurch, David T. 60410463

b. May 17, 1944 d. Sep. 22, 2010

Upchurch, William Andy 35399024

b. Mar. 29, 1904 d. Aug. 10, 1965

Upchurch, William T. 32414164

b. Mar. 14, 1913 d. Sep. 22, 1955

Upchurch, William Thomas 17115570

b. Jun. 13, 1870 d. Jul. 16, 1940

△ 1st
△ 2nd
△ 3rd
△ 4th
△ 5th
△ 6th

ALLIE

JOHNSON

XFD-35419
(2)

① See 1910 Census - Henry Co, GA

William U 37 [WILLIAM THOMAS U]
 Allie U WIF 26 [nee ALLIE JOHNSON]
 Lethia U DAU 15
 Ezel U SON 14 [CECIL EZELL U, SR]
 Ruliy U DAU 9 [Martha U DAU 7
 Andy U SON 5
 Anne B. U DAU 3
 Franklin A. U SON Baby

② See 1900 Census - Henry Co, GA

William T. U b JUN 1871 age 28 b GA [WILLIAM THOMAS U]
 Allie U wife b NOV 1875 age 24 [nee ALLIE JOHNSON]
 Letha U DAU b NOV 1893 age 6 [LETHIA U]
 Ezie U SON b JAN 1896 age 4 [CECIL EZELL U, SR]

③ See Biofile of Katherine Anne McGee - Entry - 18 JUL 1994

William Thomas U b 13 JUN 1870 (Henry Co, GA) d 16 JUL 1940
 (Spalding Co, GA) - son of Calvin U, gr of Reuben U, ggr of
 Charles U, Head of Class
 Md 1st 31 MAR 1891 (Henry Co, GA) Hattie D. Gorman d DEC
 1897 (Henry Co, GA) (Ber - Philadelphia)
 Md 2nd 5 NOV 1899 (Spalding Co, GA) Allie Johnson
 b ca 1884

④ See Jtn 6 AUG 1994 Katherine Ann McGee d RPA

William Thomas U Ber - Oak Hill Cem., Griffin, Spalding Co, GA md
 1st Hattie D. Gorman; Md 2nd 5 NOV 1899 (Butts Co, GA) Allie Johnson
 b 1875 (Henry Co, GA) d 1962 (Ber - AS HVS)

ALLIE WIRT JOHNSON

○ see str 24 JUL 1990 Mariella Janet Blackburn DRAM

I. John William Blackburn of the Joseph W. Anderson

F. U. Subgroup- John W. U. Line.

A. Lewis Lammore Blackburn

1. Reginal Lewis Blackburn

NAME REGINALD LEWIS BLACKBURN

BORN- 9-13-1931- PLACE= Reno, TX.

MARR- 1-13-1952- PLACE= Reno, TX.

FATHER= Lewis Larimore Blackburn - (b) 7-3-1909 - (d) 10-30-1968

MOTHER= Mallie Elizabeth Bybee - (b) 9-15-1907

OTHER WIFE= 7-12-1989- Sybil Yarbor

WIFE= ELEANOR ANN SHANNON

BORN= 1-30-1934- PLACE= Sylvan, TX.

FATHER= William Albert Shannon

MOTHER= ALLIE WIRT (JOHNSON) SHANNON

SEX 3-CHILDREN

M - I JAMES LEWIS BLACKBURN

BORN= 11-3-1953- PLACE= Paris, TX.

MARR= 12-7-1972- PLACE= North Richland Hills - Ft. Worth, TX.

TO= PAMELA DARLENE ALLEN - (b) 7-18-1954 - PLACE= WAXAHACHIE, TX.

FATHER= Billy Joe Allen

MOTHER= Fleta (Elliott) Allen

2-CHILDREN

M - (1) Justin Lewis Blackburn - (b) 2-3-1978 - PLACE= Arlington, TX.

M - (2) Donald Lewis Blackburn - (b) 5-7-1984 - PLACE= Arlington, TX.

F - II MARILYN KAY BLACKBURN

BORN= 2-26-1955- PLACE= Paris, TX.

(#1) MARR= 4-7-1972- TO= Larry Dale Roland - (b) 4-14-1954 - PLACE= Ft. Worth, TX. (Divorced)

1-CHILD= Katina Kay Roland - (b) 11-21-1972 - PLACE= Ft. Worth, TX.

(#2) MARR= 4-8-1987- PLACE= Breckenridge, TX.

TO= LLOYD PAUL GOAD, JR. - (b) 3-3-1957 - PLACE= Bowie, TX.

FATHER= Lloyd Paul Goad, Sr.

MOTHER= Dorothy Joan (Hagger) Goad

1-CHILD= Landon Paul Goad - (b) 12-17-1988 - PLACE= Mineral Wells, TX.

M - III RANDALL LYNN BLACKBURN

BORN= 11-14-1956- PLACE= Paris, TX.

(#1) MARR= 9-12-1974- TO= Teresa Lynn Killingsworth - (b) 6-6-1955 - PLACE= Kansas City, Mo.

1-CHILD= Randall Lynn Blackburn - (b) 2-22-1975 - PLACE= Euless, TX.

(#2) MARR 1-19-90- PLACE= Grand Prairie, TX,

TO= DORIS HANES (PERSONS)

BORN= 10-3-1946 - PLACE= Belle Fourch, S. Dakota

FATHER= Norman Hanes

MOTHER= Martella (Blair) Hanes

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 233

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr
 A. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr
 1. Samuel Archie Johnson
 2. James Archie Johnson

HUSBAND'S NAME James Archie Johnson
 When Born March 27, 1882 Where Wake County, NC (Husband's Full Name)
 Christened _____ Where Raleigh, NC (Wife's Maiden Name)
 When Died November 15, 1973 Where _____
 When Buried _____ Where Old Tirzah Cemetery This information obtained from
 When Married October 15, 1905 Where Harnett County, NC J. A. J. Family Bible
 Other Wives (if any) _____
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____
 His Father Samuel Atkins Johnson His Mother's Maiden Name Isabelle Bellard

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Mary Gaston Atkins
 When Born November 10, 1888 Where Aiken County, S. C.
 Christened _____ Where _____ Date _____
 When Died January 4, 1963 Where _____ Compiler Ruth Bethea Johnson
 When Buried _____ Where _____ Address _____
 Other Wives (if any) _____
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____
 Her Father Neill Atkins Her Mother's Maiden Name Georgia Gaston City _____ State _____

Order of Birth	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN Town or Place	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Month	Year				Day	Month	Year	
1	Georgie Isabelle Johnson	15	8	1906	Lillington	NC					Date <u>December 25, 1933</u> To <u>Roy Gray Leggett</u>
2	Neill Atkins Johnson	22	7	1908	Lillington	NC					Date _____ To _____
3	Alline Gaston Johnson	14	9	1910	Fayetteville	NC					Date <u>December 2, 1933</u> To <u>Russel Wiggins</u>
4	James ("Jim") Archie Johnson	10	9	1912	Lillington	NC					Date <u>June 15, 1941</u> To <u>Alice Hoberson</u>
5	Mary Stewart Johnson	13	3	1915	Wake County	NC					Date <u>November 23, 1938</u> To <u>John McNatt Gillis</u>
6	Tapley Orman Johnson	7	8	1917	Harnett Co.	NC					Date <u>May 13, 1939</u> To <u>White Mae Murkerson</u>
7	Polly Anna Johnson	7	8	1917	Twins " "	NC					Date <u>August 7, 1945</u> To <u>Roy C. Farris</u>
8	Lillian Beatrice Johnson	8	11	1918	Wilmington	NC					Date _____ To <u>Single</u>
9	John Lewis Johnson	15	11	1920	Wilmington	NC					Date <u>June 7, 1948</u> To <u>Rose Graham</u>
10	William (Bill) Hubert Johnson	8	12	1922	Pitt County	NC					Date _____ To <u>Single</u>
11	Samuel (Sam) Atkins Johnson	7	8	1924	Pitt County	NC					Date <u>September 15, 1948</u> To <u>Wiloree Woody</u>
12	Benjamin (Ben) Alexandria Johnson	7	5	1930	Wake County	NC					Date <u>March 21, 1953</u> To <u>Nancy Bost</u>

Mary Gaston Atkins - wife of J. Archie Johnson
 was daughter of Neill Atkins
 and Georgia Gaston

Son of John Lewis Atkins - who was son of John Atkins, Jr. - who was son of John Atkins, Sr. Raleigh, N. C. Wake Co.
 & McNeill M. Ann Hutchins

His will is on microfilm in
 N. C. Archives.

ALLINE GASTON JOHNSON

2

○ Wake Co, NC Heritage Book - Family #408 JAMES ARCHIE JOHNSON, whom see for full copy of Article. Aspects not already extracted appear below:

I. James Archie Johnson - went to Rowland School and to Cahwood School later → HIS TEACHERS:

He met Mary Gaston Atkins (1882-1963) when she came home from Southern Presbyterian College for the holidays. Mary was the daughter of Neill McNeill Atkins (1837-1903) and Georgia Ann Gaston (1857-1896.) Mary and Archie were married at her cousin James McCormick's home near Sanford. She wore a long-sleeved blue silk dress with white silk gloves and had white carnations pinned to her dress. They rode the train to Raleigh and went to the State Fair.

- MISS LILLY YATES
- [LILLIAN PARKER YATES]
- MISS DAISY JOHNSON
- [DAISY VALERIA JOHNSON]
- MISS AMY BALLENTINE
- [AMORETTE ADELE BALLENTINE]
- MISS ELLA JOHNSON
- [HELENA ELLA JOHNSON]

Re Their Children

- GEORGIA [Georgia Isabella Johnson]
- ALLINE [Alline Gaston Johnson]
- SAM [Samuel Atkins Johnson]

Georgie and Alline were active in the young people's organization and attended the summer conferences at Davidson College. Georgie went to ECTC and Alline started her training to be a nurse.

Article #408 written by Polly A. J. Parrish
nee POLLY ANNA JOHNSON
D/o James Archie Johnson

He changed the name to Archie Johnson and Sons when Sam came home to help him run the business. Sam is the owner today.

See It 19 JUN 1999 Eleanor Louise Baker & RPU Pg 228,232

I. SAMUEL GRADY U (of the George U/ Shadrach U Subclass
- Selas U Line) b 9 DEC 1872 (Fentress Co, TN) d 29 MAR 1945 (C)
ma (1st) 1893 (C) Ella Dushman b 26 AUG 1874 (C) d 2 JUN
1910 (C), dau of James Monroe Dushman & Texas - -
ma (2nd) (C) Emma Gertrude U, of the Richard U, III/Calvin
U, I subclass - Lunsford U Line.

CHILDREN OF ABOVE 'TWO MARRIAGES':

MG #1:

CHILDREN	
1 F	Name: Mable Upchurch Born: 08 April 1896 Married: 14 November 1915 Died: Unknown Spouse: George W. Burk in: Prob. Fentress County, Tennessee in: Prob. Tom Bean, Texas in: Prob. Tom Bean, Texas
2 F	Name: Pearl Upchurch Born: 05 September 1898 Died: 05 July 1905 in: ? in: ?

MG #2:

CHILDREN	
1 M	Name: Aylmer Upchurch Born: 09 September 1904 Married: 01 May 1926 Died: Unknown Spouse: <u>Alma Johnson</u> b. 12 Nov 1904 in: Prob. Fentress County, Tennessee in: ? in: lived in Minden, Louisiana
2 F	Name: Alta Margaret Upchurch Born: 09 September 1904 Married: Abt. 1925 Died: 25 November 1963 Spouse: Letcher Cox Harkness in: Stamps, Arkansas in: ? in: Minden, Louisiana
3 M	Name: Thurston Upchurch Born: 10 August 1907
4 F	Name: Carolyn Upchurch Born: 27 April 1910 Married: 04 November 1926 Spouses: John Dobbs, Alva B. Wrenn (2) m.d. 30 June 1948 in: Roseboro, Arkansas in: ?

d, 1 Jan 1933

Ch. John Gray Dobbs d. age 6 mos. no date
John F. Dobbs b. 8 Jan. 1932

ALMA JOHNSON

① Alma Johnson b 12 MAR 1904 and 1 MAY 1926

③

Aylmer U b 9 SEP 1904. They live in Mundles, LA.

Aylmer is son of Samuel C. U (& 2nd wife Emma) of George/Shudrock U clan (29, pg 112)

ALMIRA

JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH

BETHA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 213

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr

A. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr

1. James Alexander Johnson

a. Rufus Leonard Johnson "LEN"

I. WIG JOHNSON - MD ()

A. FANNY ELIZABETH JOHNSON DENNING

MD ↗
↙ RELATIONSHIP?

HUSBAND'S NAME Rufus Leonard (Len) Johnson

When Born August 26, 1852 Where _____ (Husband's Full Name)

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died March 26, 1914 Where _____ (Wife's Maiden Name)

When Buried _____ Where _____ This information obtained from _____

When Married Aug. 18, 1872 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) Eleanor (Lena) Temple M. April 10, 1883 D. March 22, 1914

His Father James A. Johnson His Mother's Maiden Name Mary Ann Dewar

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Fanny Johnson

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____ Date _____

When Buried _____ Where _____ Compiler _____

Other Memb. (if any) _____ Address _____

Her Father Wig Johnson Her Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Denning City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			WHEN DIED		Married
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	State or Country	Day	Month	
	1 Ava Johnson									Date To Fab Weathers
	2 Francis Tilden Johnson	4	9	1876				15	11	1932 To Vallie Johnson
	3									Date To
	4 Children of Len & Lena									Date To
	5 J. Baxter Johnson	19	8	1885					1975	Date Oct. 30, 1912 To Clara Scott
	6 Tapley Ormond Johnson IV	30	3	1888				14	7	1968 Date Dec. 24, 1906 To Daisy Johnson
	7 Fanny Johnson							Wilmington Delaware		Date To Edmond N. Livingston
	8 Almira Johnson							Raleigh, NC		Date To James Lineberry
	9 Dwight Johnson							13	10	1976 To Hilda Smith
	10 Fab Johnson									Date To Mary Gardner
	11									Date To

INWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY, WAKE CO, NC
 SWIFT CREEK TOWNSHIP - RHAMKATTE - INSCRIPTIONS
 RECORDED BY RPH 19 JUN 2006. RPH NOTES BELOW MELD
 DETAILS ON STONES & CHURCH LIST PRINTED 16 FEB 2000
 LATER INPUTS SHOWN BY [] FAMILY LINEBERRY

- 379 JAMES A. LINEBERRY, JR 1915-1928 SON OF 380
- 380 JAMES A. LINEBERRY, (SR) 15 FEB 1883 - 7 JUL 1947 14/381
- 381 ALMIRA (JOHNSON) LINEBERRY 20 JAN 1855 - 13 OCT 1976
 ↳ [SISTER OF FAB JOHNSON]

ALMIRA

JOHNSON

○ From Notes of RPU Call 6 SEP 2013 At Jacqueline Luehery

When her parents [James Alpha Luehery, 21 & Almira Johnson] and they lived first in Aberdeen, NC where Jim was owner of a haberdashery store. Then they moved to Rumboldt. Jim was long associated with Sanders Motor Co. He ran their service station, then sold cars & trucks and finally tractor selling on to R. W. King.

Jackie laments that she does not recall her mother ever hugging her or saying that she loved her. But her Aunt Welda (Smith) Johnson did lavish care on Jackie & Jackie adored her.

Late in life Jackie learned her mother in earlier years had been a milliner (muhoy hat). Her mother never talked of family history.

MOTHER = ALMIRA JOHNSON

Jackie reports that some of the children of James and Almira were born when they lived in Aberdeen.

ALMIRA ISABELLA JOHNSON

○ FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH

BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 169, 170

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr

A. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr 5 AUG 1794 - 31 JUL 1875

1. John Lewis Johnson 19 APR 1828 - 7 NOV 1903

↳ a. Almira Isabella Johnson 11 FEB 1857 - 21 OCT 1894

HUSBAND'S NAME George Matthew McCullers

When Born June 9, 1856 Where McCullers Homestead - Wake Co. (Husband's Full Name)

Christened Wentworth Christian Church Where _____

When Died March 6, 1939 Where McCullers Station - Wake Co., NC (Wife's Maiden Name)

When Buried _____ Where McCullers Family Cemetery This information obtained from _____

When Married June 21, 1893 (age 36) Where Home of John Lewis Johnson Family Records

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. Harriet Stephenson - b. 7-13-1872 - m. 12-1902 - d. 10-29-1964 - father Rufus Stephenson -

His Father John Joseph Lane McCuller His Mother's Maiden Name Willia Richardson Nance

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Almira Isabella Johnson

When Born February 11, 1857 Where "Old Shop", Wake Co., NC

Christened Wake Chapel Christian Ch. Where _____

When Died October 21, 1894 Where Home of John Lewis Johnson Date _____

When Buried _____ Where McCullers Family Cemetery Compiler _____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____ Address _____

Her Father John Lewis Johnson Her Mother's Maiden Name Mary Jane Lane Jones City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED Day Month Year	Married
	2)						Date <u>April 3, 1918</u>
1	Grace McCullers	9 10 1894		Wake	NC	25 3 1974	To <u>Sam Allen Yancey</u>
2	[S.A. YANCEY, SR b 7 FEB 1898 (NEAR OXFORD, GRANVILLE CO, NC) d 1 JAN 1970]					funeral Mar 27 Wake	Date of <u>Oxford, N.C.</u> To <u>Chapel</u>
3	issue:						Date _____ To _____
4	Almira Virginia Yancey	26 12 1918		Wake	NC		Date <u>December 26, 1936</u> To <u>Marvin Edward Broadwell</u>
5	Sam Allen Yancey, Jr.	13 12 1920		Granville	NC	25 9 1976	Date <u>December 21, 1946</u> To <u>Rebecca Stephenson</u>
6							Date _____ To _____
7	Virginia Yancey issue: Marvin Broadwell					2nd	Date <u>October 14, 1978</u> To <u>Fred Day Tingen</u>
8							Date _____ To _____
9	"Tommy" Thomas Marvin Broadwell	17 6 1948					Date _____ To _____
10	Allen Yancey Broadwell	16 4 1954					Date <u>October 14, 1978</u> To <u>Cynthia Pettigrew</u>
11							Date _____ To _____

1) Almira & George were both of Raleigh, NC when met by Rev James L. Foster of Elon College, NC. George gave Almira a bible - became Grace M' Cullers Bible

2) Grace + Sam ma at home of J. BEALE JOHNSON WHERE GRACE LIVED - I PLAYED MUSIC

Almira Isabella (Johnson) McCullers died Tuesday, October 23, 1894 (12:30 AM) (Grace, their daughter was 14 days old when her mother died at her father, John Lewis Johnson's home.) She lived there and was reared by the devoted and loving care of her grandmother Mary Jane, and Aunt Ella Johnson until age 13. After Aunt Ella's marriage she was supported financially-principally by her Uncle Kemp B. and J. Beale Johnson. Grace and Ruth were usually dressed in the same "alike" clothes. Ruth's were blues, reds and colors for a very light blonde. Grace's clothes were greens, golds, or such as her hair was red and a very beautiful light red.

RUTH = RUTH BETHEA JOHNSON

ELLA = H ELLA JOHNSON D/D JOHN LEWIS JOHNSON

ALMIRA

JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH (2)
 BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 250, 251

I. Tayley Johnson, Jr.
 A. Tayley Armand Johnson, Jr.
 1794 - 1875

NOTE: Descendants of these two
 and with some of those
 shown below - RPH

HUSBAND John Joseph Lane McCullers Where was information shown on this family record obtained?
 Birth March 2, 1810 Place McCullers Station - Wake Co., NC Family cemetery tombstones and
 Chr. _____ Place _____ McCullers Family Bible
 Death December 19, 1880 Place _____
 Burial _____ Place _____
 Father Capt. Matthew McCullers Mother (Maiden Name) Sarah Lane B. Apr. 22, 1763
 Mar. December 10, 1835 Place D. Dec. 7, 1843
 Other Wives (if any) _____

WIFE Willa Richardson Nance Name and address of person submitting this sheet:
 Birth September 26, 1817 Place Wake County Bible in possession of
 Chr. _____ Place _____ Mrs. Rebecca Rand (submitted to
 Death August 21, 1901 Place McCullers Station - Wake Co., NC Mrs. Cornelia Norris)
 Burial _____ Place _____
 Father _____ Mother (Maiden Name) _____
 Other Husb. (if any) _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
	1 Sarah Ann (Sally) McCullers	13	Apr.	1837							Date <u>November 13, 1855</u> To <u>Frank A. Stedman</u>
	2 Mary Indiana McCullers	21	May	1839							Date _____ To <u>John R. Rand</u>
	3 Almira Evalina McCullers	22	Nov.	1841							Date <u>December 19, 1866</u> To <u>Gerald J. Banks</u>
	4 Charles Edward (Charlie)	23	May	1844	McCullers	Wake	NC		1914		Date _____ To <u>Nancy Temperance Isach</u>
	5 Martha McCullers	7	Feb.	1846							Date _____ To <u>Robert Banks</u>
	6 Rosabella McCullers	17	Oct.	1848							Date _____ To <u>Jackson Banks</u>
	7 Flora McDonald McCullers	12	Dec.	1853							Date _____ To <u>Capt. Robert L. Heflin</u>
	8 Joseph James Lane McCullers, MD.	18	Mar.	1851					1926		Date _____ To <u>Alice Perkinson</u>
	9 George Matthew McCullers	9	June	1856					1939		Date <u>June 23, 1893</u> To <u>Almira Johnson, 1st</u>
	10 Willie A. McCullers	22	Oct.	1858							Date _____ To <u>Wm. C. Adkins</u>
	11 Rebecca Lane McCullers	29	Jan.	1861							Date _____ To <u>Edward C. Rand</u>
	Charles McCullers 2nd marriage										Date _____ To <u>Henrietta Turner</u>
	George M. McCullers 2nd marriage										Date _____ To <u>Harriet Stephenson</u>

Capt. Matthew McCullers M. Sarah Lane Dec. 10, 1835
 Sarah Lane daughter of _____ Lane
 Born April 22, 1763
 Died December 7, 1843

Capt. Matthew McCullers - B. June 14, 1759
 D. June 28, 1825

Charles Edward McCullers
 M. Nannie T. Leach B. 1847 - "Leachburg" = Johnston Co., NC
 D. 1879 Johnston Co., NC

issue - William Edward McCullers - B. 1874 D. 1943
 M. 1900 Lente A. Willis B. 1876 - D. 1947

Nancy M.J.C. Ferguson - Raleigh, N. C
 Meredith
 Evelyn M. Wm. A. Sherratt

Among McCullers papers - A telegram in father's (K. B. Johnson) handwriting
 "Aug. 22, 1901, Mrs. McCullers died yesterday".

ALMIRA ISABELLA JOHNSON

○ FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH A
BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 49-64 Re Almira Isabella Johnson
PG45 FROM WRITEUP ON NEAR MDT

PG49

Another great sorrow that shook the Johnson home was in October 1894, when her lovely devoted and capable daughter, Almira, the oldest and pride and joy of the whole family, died in the home shortly after the birth of her first baby. This was such a grievous thing for the whole family. However, Ma Johnson accepted this with the same serenity and fortitude that she met life day by day, and bowed in humble submission to the Divine will of God, and took her infant granddaughter - Grace McCullers, as her daughter Almira had requested, and with the assistance of her youngest daughter Ella, then single, she kept and gave her the love and tenderest care possible, with a deep sense of transmitting to her the devotion of her mother and the devotion of her mother's friends and their vicarious love for the "precious baby" of their departed friend.



Almira Isabella Johnson
1857-1894

It was in remembering sobering days like these that perhaps gave Ma Johnson a deep sense of the real essence of life and its fulness.

In perspective, I see that she must have constrained her sense of humor often - for her husband, John Lewis, was so constantly making jests and pranks, and with the exception of her oldest daughter, Almira, all of her children seemed to inherit a definite strain of humor and wit and fun, and the stage was set for comedy all about the place!

AN ADDRESS TO MISS ALMIRA JOHNSON

1874



"Once more the gentle breeze of spring laden with the smell of opening flowers, breathes softly around us. Again, the frost-bound earth made safe by genial showers, mantles itself in deepest green and offers its loveliest tribute of buds and blossoms."

"Again the trees hang thick with embryo fruit, and groves bending beneath their leafy bowers, are vocal with artless melody."

"It is with nature and with us, the springtime of existence; WE yield to the pleasing emotion, and lay aside, for a little while the pursuits of Literature and dedicate the day to rural gaiety. The morning has been spent among flowers; the fairest, the most fragrant, have been selected; and to you, dearest Almira, we dedicate the roseate honors -- we tend to your acceptance the "Crown of May" . . . we place upon your brow the beauteous chaplet twined as it is, of the choicest flowerets, that friendship's hand could gather. (Here crown the Queen.) We hail you Queen of May! You reign in the hearts of your youthful subjects, and although the crown which we have placed upon your brow will soon wither and cease to disperse its odors, yet, there is one charm which a "Royal Diadem" ne'er boasted. It is "Affection's Gift." Wear it then dearest Almira in token of our love, and long shall we cherish the remembrance of this happy day."

Dear Almira,

Thinking that you would like to have the "Address", made to you as "Queen of May", I send you a copy of the original, accompanied with the gilded letters cut out, and made especially for you by my hands - In after years, I hope it will afford you some pleasure to look at them and think of me.

Best love to dear Ma, Grandma, and Aunt Mary.

In haste,

Affectionately,

Your teacher

With the address was enclosed the gold crown of letters "Queen of The May" with these dried faded flowers of 100 years ago.



The golden glow of a summer's day rests over the verdant hills,
 And the sunlight falls with mellow ray on fields and laughing rills;
 But ere its last beam fades away beyond the mountains high,
 Our lips must bravely, sadly say the parting words, "Good-bye." 5

Kind friends and parents gathered here, our gratitude is yours
 For all your care and sympathy, which changelessly endured.
 We'll try to use the present hours so they will bring no sigh,
 When to our happy days of school we say our last "Good-bye."

Dear teacher, we shall ne're forget the lessons you have taught
 We trust the future may perfect the work your hands have wrought;
 And may they bring good gifts to you, these years that swiftly fly,
 And may you kindly think of those who bid you now "Good-bye."

"Good-bye!" it shall not be farewell, - we hope again to meet
 But happy hours are ever short, and days of youth are fleet.
 There's much to learn, and much to do; Oh, may our aims be high,
 And ever lead toward that bright land, where none shall say "Good-bye."

Almira Johnson, whose short life was filled with many talents and abundance of love and rich service to her family and a host of friends from Maine to Missouri, was the oldest daughter of John Lewis Johnson and Mary Jane Johnson. The Valedictory above was her farewell to her graduating class where she was also May Queen in 1874.

"For Almira's eye only."
 December 25th 1875.

I spent my time very pleasantly last night under the hospitable roof of Mr. J. P. McCullers'; come home this morning, and (have been helping Pa in the store, most of the day. Misses Pattie Bridges and Flora McCullers are with me now and will be tomorrow. Dear old Cousin Bill (or Pattie) Flora, Brack, Sadie and myself, all went at Barnett Chapel heard a sermon from Mr. P. B. Wray, we enjoyed it very much. when we returned home, we found Mr. Hazy Hunter, after we all had a pleasant chat and Brack carried the girls home
 27th

Mr. Hunter left here this morning, and when he had gone Mr. Robert Dewar brought Miss Annie McAlister, and she staid until evening when Brack carried her to a party, at Mr. Lemm's. A cousin's Uncle Mrs. Ballentine and Uncle Johnson both came to see her, she is quite feeble. Mr. W. S. Holt and spent the evening with us until bedtime. Annie and Bella Johnson are with us now.
 28th

It was raining this morning, but Jennie and Bella would not stay until dinner, Uncle Tom Ballentine came and staid a short time, Ma is better yet. I have been the store a part of the day.
 29th

I have been very busy all day, havin't much writing to-night Ma seems better.

Old Shop, April the 18th 1879

Dear Almira,

There has been so much written to you recently that I scarcely know what to write. I guess you began to think long of the time before you got your Pa's letter, he commenced writing on Monday but did not send the wagon to Raleigh until Thursday, and got a letter from you. I was so glad to hear that you were enjoying yourself as well as you were. Your Pa said tell you if he had read your letter before he mailed his, he would have answered it, but he mailed his before he got yours. I fear you are doing too much for your health. I want you to be sure to sleep enough, and don't study too hard. We are all as well as usual. Yesterday my cough was bad, and I was pestered to breathe, but I feel a great deal better today. Wednesday, I felt better than I had in two or three weeks. I think the damp air made me worse yesterday. You did not say anything about yours in any of your last letters. I suppose you are well or you would have said something about it. Tell me how far you have to walk to school, and if you have bought you a hat to wear. I would not have written today, but I thought you would be better satisfied to read something I had written myself. Lorena wrote yesterday, and Ida expects to write tonight. I guess they will tell you all the news.

We are all anxious to see you, but I hope it is for your benefit that we are separated. Do take care of your health if you can. With many good wishes for your welfare, I remain

Your devoted Mother,

Mary J. Johnson

P. S. I have not heard a thing from Shakespear since you left. I guess he has taken another course. Affectionately,
Ma

Dear Almira,

April 18, 1879

As I have not written to you, I will write you a few lines in Ma's letter, but I do not know anything to write. Ma wrote that Ida was going to write tonight but J. J. L. McCullers, Jr. is here and she expects to write and send her letter off Monday. The weather has been raining so lately that we cannot do scarcely any work, but it has turned off cool. Last night Cousin Brack and myself went fishing with trot line and caught seven. Me (and the rest of the dogs) have "cotched" several hares lately, and I believe that is all I can think up now.

May be I will do better next time.

Yours as ever
K. B. Johnson
(with flourishing hand)
Age 16 years

Dear Almira,

Old Shop, N. C.
May 6th, 1879

I received your short, but appreciated letter, and thought as there were a few things that I would like to tell you, and ask about, that I would take this opportunity to reply. As Pa told you I expect to go to Raleigh this evening, and will try to get you a braid, and if I can not you must send to Suffolk. Ma and Pa say get silk to trim your dress, as we did not get any sample you must try again. I like my handkerchief very much, think very cheap for the quality. Ella and Lorena were highly delighted with their presents. I didn't attend Church last Sabbath, as I was feeling badly from a cold, but had plenty of company in the evening. Flora, George, Alfred W. (illiams) spent the afternoon. Joe Atkinson, Rufus Utley, and John Rowland spent some time. Helen was at church, spoke of calling but did not. Cornelia B(etts) spent Saturday evening with me. Mr. Dowel stayed with us Saturday night. That bet was about no special person. I have not seen Joe Mc. lately. Who told you about (tom) and myself at the picnic? Flora says that she will do anything for you that she can. will make some clothing for you if you need. What did Mr. Barrett ask about me? Did he say anything, only wanted to know who I was? How has your room-mate's little brother gotten? You must do as you told me to do, speak of your sister and say something good about me. I guess it won't do for me to go there to school...(tom)...

I am now at Mr. C. bought your braid. Hope it will match. Paid \$3.50 for it. Miss Lillie sends love. Will put the braid in Saturday's mail.

Affectionately,
Ida

Raleigh, N. C., Thursday, November 1, 1894

FROM OUR CORRESPONDENTS

Suffolk Letter A telegram last Tuesday calling me to Raleigh to be present at the funeral service of Mrs. Geo. McCullers, nee Miss Almira Johnson. The funeral service was conducted at the old McCullers home-stead which is owned by her husband. It was a beautiful day, and a large congregation had gathered to weep with those who were weeping. It was easy to do because she was so dearly beloved by all who knew her. Her friends were legion, and their love for her was deep and sincere.

Rev. J. L. Foster and myself stood for the gospel in the midst of the weepers trying to point them to the consolation that is in Christ. It was easy to speak of hope of one so thoroughly Christian as she had been. Her girlhood and womanhood had been one steady growth in Christ.

None knew her but to love her. She said many sweet things before she departed and some of these her husband recorded. I remember only a few of them. "It is not hard to die. Death doesn't amount to anything. It is such a sweet pleasure to go to Jesus. I am just as happy as I can be." "I know I am going to heaven, and I haven't any doubt about that. I am going to wait for you and our precious little Gracie (two weeks old) and I want you to bring her with you when you come." "Let your life (speaking to her husband) be upward, upward, heavenward." These are samples of her last words, when in view of death. Such words are enough to inspire all to a completer faith and fuller consecration. Fever and jaundice had laid their fatal grip upon her vitals, but they could not touch her faith in Christ. Medical skill failed to relieve her body, but Jesus did not fail her even in death.

May large blessings rest upon her husband and dear little Gracie, and her sorrowing kindred, until the darkness is past and they all meet her "over there."

October 29, 1894

W. W. Staley

Old Shop, N. C.
May 6th/79

Dear Almira,

This is a beautiful & pleasant morning, indeed, Finds us all as well as usual except my leg, which is a little better. I hope I can throw down my crutches by last of the week. No news, except Mrs. Dave Sauls is quite sick. Mrs. Rufus Sauls has a son, 4 or 5 days old &c. J. O. B. went to W. W. J's last evening, to go with V. F. J. to see Blanche A. (Iford). He is lively, and will recover entirely. I think, if he is prudent. I took this paper on a board across my lap, not to write you a long letter, but that you might hear from home & all, and thereby keep you cheerful & smooth your path as much as possible. And if you have got to ascend the great gubinalineal chair, of Presidency (as you wrote) and throw Hase in the Atlantic Ocean, or ascend the Throne of Queen Victoria, and pitch her overboard, you will be under the necessity of putting on appearances, & c. Therefore, whatever you knead for such purpose, do not hesitate to make arrangements for. I did not send you to Suffolk to drag behind all, feel all the time your true poverty, so as to depress your better spirit, &c. Now, Almira, supply yourself with what you knead, and I will endeavor to send you funds, and abide your discretion, as I know you mean all O.K. Bee cheerful, and keep at least, your head up. Brack and Ida are going to town today and I will send some potatoes some eggs & some pullets to get Ida a few shillings... (torn) &c. They will not return before tomorrow. I advise not to write to Raleigh, except in case of emergency, then in care of Charley B. or some one, with note to them of explanation to forward & c. I will stop now as Ida wants to add a few lines. Love to you by all, and my sincere wishes for your welfare & c. How long before you'll knead some stamps & c.

Pa.

Dear Aunt Mary Jane,

East Durham, N. C.
Oct. 27 '94

Charlie has written a piece on Almira's death, which I will send to you. He didn't write it to be published, but I thought perhaps you would like to have it put in The Sun. He was so much grieved at hearing her death, he sat down and commenced thinking over all her Christian virtues, and said he just felt like writing something about her. I told him I wanted to send it to you to let you know how much he thought of her.

I feel like I never can give her up, though I feel like it was wrong to grieve after such a Christian.

I do so much sympathize with you all in your great sorrow. I wish I could visit you, and will try to do so when I go home.

Love to all with much sympathy. We are all as well as usual.

Your loving niece,

Jennie Blanchard

(The above letter was written to Mary Jane Johnson, mother of Almira Johnson McCullers, by Virginia Johnson Blanchard, daughter of Rhoda Ann and William Johnson; and wife of Rev. Charles W. Blanchard. Almira and Virginia were double-first cousins, as their respective parents were sisters and brothers.)

ELON COLLEGE NOTES

There was a general expression of sadness here on learning of the death of Mrs. McCullers - - formerly known here as Miss Almira. Before her marriage and during the year '92 - '93, Mrs. McCullers, nee Miss Johnson, was matron at Elon. It goes without saying amongst those who knew her that she completely won the hearts of all who were under her supervision. She will not soon be forgotten at Elon nor by those who were here during the time she was matron, in fact, one who knew her well could not help esteeming her and admiring her. Than Miss Almira Johnson I think I never knew a more amiable and self-sacrificing lady in her home and social relations, and in behalf of her friends and those who visited her home. In fact, she was a noble Christian woman.

Wherever she was known best she had warmest and dearest friends, she had dispelled many gloomy hours, gladdened many sorrowing hearts and carried sunshine and pleasure and happiness to many hearts and homes. Her friends were legion and she was not soon to be forgotten. Her many deeds and words of love and kindness will live on and on long after names now familiar shall have been forgotten.

The Christian Church will miss her, and so will many dear friends and loved ones. She builded not in vain, for one builds well who builds in human hearts and on human character. Miss Ella Johnson, sister to the deceased, left Elon for the home Tuesday a.m. but did not arrive in time to see her sister before the death angel came.

(To Grace, after receiving her sister Almira's announcement card)

My dear little niece,

Oct. 1894

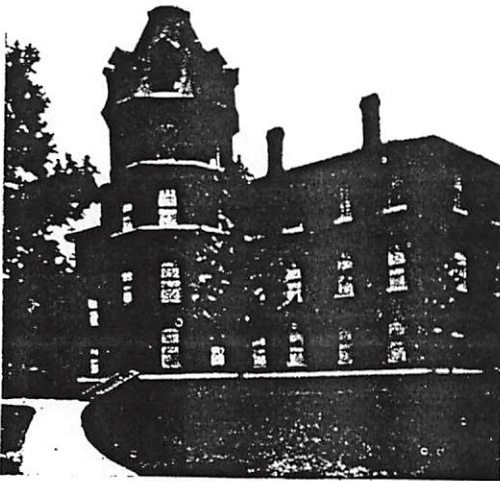
Uncle Zeb and I were so pleased yesterday when we got your card that I read only a few lines before we were both a-laughing and great big tears rolling out of our eyes. Uncle Zeb don't like red heads, but if you grow nice and sweet till he gets there I know he'll look over that. We are very anxious to see you and to know what your name will be.

Hollis and Elsie listened very intently while I told them of your red-headed arrival, (excuse me I didn't mean to put it that way) and told them all you could do was to cry "Wa . a, wa..a."

I'm not at all surprised that your father and mother are proud of you (they are sorta foolish anyway) and I expect your grandma is about as proud of you as anybody else. Elsie asked lots of questions about you, hope it will not be long before we can all go to see you, and hope you and your mother will keep well.

It's so late and I'm tired as usual and head-ache too so I'll say no more at this time. Write soon and tell me your name, make them name you, don't let them call you a nameless child any longer.

Your loving Aunt Mena



Elon College, North Carolina — about 1899.

(a) F

Raleigh, N. C., Thursday, November 15, 1894

A Tribute to the Memory of Mrs. Almira I. McCullers

Many hearts have been saddened by the unexpected death of Mrs. Almira I. McCullers. Eternity will only reveal the worth of her character and Christian influence to all who knew her. Early in life she displayed the beginnings of extraordinary mind and heart culture, which, fostered by the best of home training, and the encouragement of God's manifest interposition to crown her efforts with success, and to feed her own soul from the richest fragrance of its own lettings, was the ever growing beauty of her envied career. Perfection was the desideratum of her life, and in childhood, with an unusual affinity for truth and the attainments of life's highest goal, she began that inclined march for its achievement which was quickened by every step of life's progress, till death's only work was to translate her happy spirit from the Temple of suffering and decay into the Palace of her God.

No parent can boast of a truer child. Faithful and obedient to every claim that her searching devotion could discover, she was always happy in its fulfillment. Respect for this care made her sacrifice many of the pleasures that so often lure those less prepossessing in character, in beauty and affability of nature even than herself, into forgetfulness of these filial demands. These self-denials were the cup of joy. She was happy only when her effort made others happy.

As a sister she was kind, devoted and true. The oldest of the household and gifted with a clear insight to the true character of people, and the moral quality of action, she was a safe and confidential counsellor to brothers and sisters alike. To her influence we knew not how much of her blended qualities, that are in some degree characteristic of them all, is attributable.

Though so short a time a companion, she portrayed rare conceptions of this divinely constituted relation, and exalted the ultimate incentive of Omnipotence in saying, "It is not good for man to live alone." Doubtless the contagion of her own Christian soul has so diffused its fragrance

into the life of her heart-stricken husband that it will ever be a lamp unto his pathway. And though seemingly alone he will be conscious of a soul-lifting power to guide him to the bosom of the Father.

The word Christian is not outraged when appended to her name. She exemplified her profession. Our valedictory cannot be unlike heaven's salutation - - "Well done."

In her church she will be missed as no other member could be. Perhaps the ministry of no pastor in the history of her church, be it long or short, has so universally conduced to its growth and power. Her life was a "living epistle" to all who beheld it. Some of its best pages will be translated into the lives of others and so transmitted from generation to generation. To the circle of her acquaintance she was a great gift from a kind Benefactor. She was an uncrowned heroine, but like her Lord she came only to tarry awhile. May her light shine on disseminating in ever widening rays, till like her master, her loss will prove our greatest gain. And may the comforts of our Father's love uphold us in this bereavement, and His mercy neutralize all our faults, and present us at the end of our journey, like her, perfect in His love. Let us emulate her examples and feel that in so doing we shall win earth's purest treasures.

Written from the gust of a soul that owes more to her sweet influence than mortal tongue can tell.

E. Durham, N. C., October 26, 1894

Her Cousin, C. W. Blanchard

Elon College Notes . . same paper . . Miss Ella Johnson who has been at home for two weeks has returned.

(10)
Old Shop Friday May the 30th 1879. E

Dear Almira,

I received your letter last night and you dont know how glad I was to hear from you. We received no letter from you yesterday, nor Thurs either, and was so much disappointed, I expected to have to wait until tomorrow before I could hear from you, consequently it was a very pleasant surprise when I received your card. I was sorry to hear you got no letter from home Monday. She wrote, and it was mailed Saturday morning. It seems there is a great deal of irregularity in the mail lately. Your Pa was in Raleigh Wednesday, and mailed two letters to you, he wrote one and Joe the other. I hope you have got them before now. We are all well except myself; and ^{I am} gradually improving, I think my first bottle of medicine done me a great deal of good, I was out nearly a week but have another bottle now my cough is a great deal better, and I have a tolerable good appetite. Your Pa's leg is mending now, he walked on it so much he made it worse while, but I think now it will soon be well. Joe is staying with us now, he is improving he coughs but very little now, he says give you his best love, and he hopes you have his letter before now. Your Pa went to your Uncle's on Friday, expects to get back tonight. Ida Kemp and Lorena are all fixing to go to Holly Spring to the exhibition to night, and come back in the morning. Ida has finished her overskirt and busque, she has sent them to Bella to make hers by. They look very stylish. She has not made her bottom shirt yet. I was very glad indeed to be able to go to church Saturday, I stayed with cousin Fannie Sunday, she said she did not feel like going, her health is not good now.

11

H

very thin in flesh, and complains of her stomach paining
now, she has a very sweet fat baby, I think its as fine a
child as I ever saw, she said she was waiting for you
to send it a name, and that it should go by the name
you sent. Cousin Len, was expecting a letter from you,
The neighbors are all as well as usual as far as I know.

poor Mr Joe Emnis is dead, and was buried at Wake
Chappel yesterday, I was going to his burying but there
came up a heavy rain that prevented me, Brack made
the coffin, and went to the burying he said there
was a good many people there, but there would have
been more, if it hadnt been for the rain, they did
not have his funeral preached, N. J. Furgays fune-
ral is to be preached at wake chappel 4th Sunday in
June, by Mr Olive,

I did not finish my letter untill night, Your Pa has got

it from your Uncle Joes Johnson says he found them all
well as usual, also Len's family, and your Aunt Mary
Charley Bird and Florence came home to see their
mum and she had been buried two day, Charley went
in last Monday, Florence did not go, their school is
today, Lorena said tell you she intended writing
a week, but going to the exhibition prevented her
she intends writing next week,
Ill came part of the way with your Pa, and went
to Holly Spring. The children expect to stay at Mrs
Adams to night, Ida wanted to stay as she expected
me to leave soon, Ida and Miss Pora Strain are
making of going to Wake Forest to the commencement
Miss is staying at Lewis Thomas, she is not able to do
d work much, I am sorry to hear that Old Mrs
Lby is still so low, your Pa is juror in the

(12)

lural court at Raleigh next week, he expects to be
till Friday night if no longer, you can write a
rd to Dulig, and he will be there to get it ^{nothing} if hope
s to present him, you see I am a good hand to make
stakes. I read over my letter, and one might infer from
reading, that your Pa went to Gen and Aunt Marys, but he
heard from them. I hope you will have good health and
spared to come home when the school is out, with many
wishes for your success I am as ever your devoted Mother.

Old Shop S. C.
June 17th / 79

Dear Almira.

Your several letters to hand last
Saturday and I read with pleasure. All are well
today. No news of much interest to write you at this time.
Cousin Frank & Sally made us a visit Saturday evng.
14th inst. Frank went with the little ones to Sabbath school.
Sally remained with your Ma, until Fr returned. They
went home late Sunday evening. Your old beau, Joe.
McC also stayed with us Saturday night. Miss Hel-
len is with us now. She came last evening and will
~~go home tomorrow. Ida & Bess went to Raleigh~~
this morning now to the point, which is to answer
your letter, on the part relative to returning to Suffolk
School &c. Bro W. M. J. W. M. D. and myself, have particu-
larly engaged Rev. S. M. Clements, to take a fine Mas
School, at Oakwood, and I expected to send you with
all my children old enough to that place, commencing
about the 1st of August. It will be quite expensive on
us they unless we get considerable help from others,
therefore would like to get all the benefit of said School
we can by sending all I can &c. Nevertheless,
If you believe it will be more to your benefit and ad-
vancement to return to Suffolk, you shall do so if the
Blessed Lord is willing. You said you would leave
Suffolk 4th after ten o'clock Sunday 21st inst and I could meet
you at depot and bring you home Saturday, thereby Satay

in Raleigh Friday Night. Now all hands say the moon
 come in out of the wet Friday Night. Ha, Now what you
 say. If the weather is fair, the moon will shine bright and
 we can get home by 9 or 9 o'clock. J. O. B. says he wants
 the pleasure of bringing you out and thereby get all the
 points relative to your stay in Suffolk in advance of the
 us all etc; W. B. has just come and I must stop and talk to him.

June 18 1893

I have to write a few lines here before Lewis
 takes up for Raleigh. Iola & B returned last
 night, brought me news. You asked when the
 express arrived at Raleigh from ^{for Suffolk} arrives 1/2 after
 eight at night. Iola bought your Ma a bonnet for
 \$3.50 and when she put it on she looked so funny that
 I told her she favored a ball hornet. Maybe you
 are smitten with someone about Suffolk or some
 one with you as it seems you have rather little to
 place, which you can answer by next Saturday
 or as if you see fit to do so immediately after receiv-
 ing this. Do you want any of us to attend or
 will you have it all to yourself. Lewis is waiting
 and I must close. Love from all. Jas at ever
 J. O. B.

THE NEWS AND OBSERVER

Raleigh, N.C. Friday Morning, June 23, 1893

-----***-----
 Married.

At the residence of the bride's father Mr. J. L. Johnson of Middle Creek Township, Wake County, at 4 p.m. Wednesday by Rev. J. L. Foster of this city, Mr. Geo. M. McCullers and Miss Almira I. Johnson. The attendants were as follows: Mr. K. B. Johnson and Miss Alice Utley, Mr. L. O. Lougee and Miss Irene Johnson, Mr. J. D. Ballentine and Miss Mary Banks, Mr. C. H. Stephenson and Miss Ella Johnson, Mr. J. T. Rowland and Miss Amorette Ballentine, Mr. T. H. Turner and Miss Willie McCullers. After the ceremony the bride and groom with attendants and many friends repaired to the residence of the groom's mother Mrs. Willie McCullers, where a sumptuous repast was spread for the entertainment of all.

Dinner was served to the attendants relatives and friends before the marriage.

The best wishes of a host of friends attend the happy couple on life's voyage.

ALMIRA

JOHNSON

14

① McCullers Cem - Swift Creek Cem - Wake Co, NC
MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY JOHNSON

McCullers, Almira (Johnson), b. 1857, d. 1894

ALMIRA

JOHNSON

(5)

INPUT FOR PU 2:04:2012 FROM WILEY ALBERT PERRY

Source: <http://www.interment.net/data/us/nc/wake/mccullers/index.htm>

MCCULLERS
FAMILY - SCRW
WC, NC

[Note: Ancestors of Mary Almira Banks Anderson]

McCullers Cemetery
Wake County, North
Carolina

The cemetery is not kept up. Ivy covers the ground. Tombstones can be seen from road. The McCellough grave is 100 feet further down road from cemetery.

- John K. Botner

SWIFT CREEK TOWNSHIP I surveyed this cemetery on Jun 8, 2002.

Donney Brook Rd.

Wake County, NC

Lat: 35°39'15"N, Lon: 78°42'29"W

Contributed by John K. Botner, Jun 8, 2002 [j_botner@yahoo.com].

Total records = 16.

Take highway 401 South of Raleigh to intersection before Wake Technical College Turn right on Donney Brook Rd. Go 200 feet. Cemetery is in woods on left beside road.

[WILLIA MCCULLERS]

1. Adkins, Willie (McCullers), b. Oct 22 1858, d. Oct 27 1927, wife of D/O No. 9
WC Adkins
2. Heflin, Flora (McCullers), b. Dec 12 1853, d. May 16 1926, wife of D/O No. 9
Robert L. Heflin [FLORA McDONALD MCCULLERS]
- [ROBERT LOUIS HEFLIN, SR]
3. Heflin, Robert Louis Jr. Pvt., d. Aug 25, 1937 - S/O No. 2
4. McCellough, Sam, d. Aug 4 1924, age 60, "Gone to brighter home where grief can not come"
5. McCullers, Alice (Perkinson), b. 1858, d. 1934 W/O No. 10 [ALICE BENJAMIN PERKINSON]
6. McCullers, Almira (Johnson), b. 1857, d. 1894 W/O No. 7 [ALMIRA JOHNSON]
7. McCullers, George Matthew, b. 1856, d. 1939 S/O No. 9
8. McCullers, Harriet (Stephenson), b. July 13 1879, d. Oct 28 1964 W/O No. 7
[HARRIET STEPHENSON]
9. McCullers, J J L, b. Mar 2 1810, d. Dec 19 1880 - S/O No. 11 [JOHN JOSEPH LANE MC]
10. McCullers, Joseph James Lane MD, b. 1851, d. 1926 - S/O No. 9
11. McCullers, Mathew Capt., b. Jun 14 1759, d. Jun 28 1825, "A FAI/O No 9
Gallant Revolutionary Soldier"
12. McCullers, Mathew Jr., b. Oct 4 1806, d. Aug 1874 S/O No. 11
[SARAH BRADFORD LANE]
13. McCullers, Sarah (Lane), b. April 22 1753, d. Dec 7 1843 - W/O No. 11
14. McCullers, Willia Richardson (Nance), b. Sep 26 1817, d. Aug 21 1901 W/O No. 9
[WILLIA RICHARDSON NANCE]
15. Rand, Edward Lee, b. 1862, d. 1927 W/O No. 16 [EDWARD LEE RAND]
16. Rand, Rebecca (McCullers), b. 1861, d. 1936 D/O No. 9 [REBECCA MCCULLERS]

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH

BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 219 220

- I. Tapley Johnson, Sr
- A. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr
- 1. Green Warren Johnson

J. I. ARCADE BETTS
 A. DEXTON BETTS (MDC)
 I. EDITH BETTS

LENNIE SEXTON - SISTER OF ED SEXTON & RUFUS SEXTON

a. Alonzo Johnson "LONNIE"

HUSBAND: Alonzo (Lonnie) Johnson

Birth: November 1870 Place: Harnett County, NC
 Chr.: Place:
 Death: February 26, 1949 Place: Montlawn Cemetery, Raleigh, NC
 Burial: Place:
 Father: Green Warren Johnson Mother (Maiden Name): Samantha Matthews
 Mar. Place: A. ALFONZO COTTEN - 3RD Mrs. Lonnie Cotten Johnson
 Other Wives (if any): OTHER CHILDREN B. BENNETT COTTEN - 5TH MRS. MARTHA COTTEN
 C. LONNIE COTTEN - 4TH

WIFE: Martha Cotten
 Birth: March 27, 1880 (HARNETT CO) Place: D. MARCUS COTTEN
 Chr.: Place: E. WILTOR COTTEN
 Death: June, 1966 Place: F. MARY COTTEN MD - RHODES
 Burial: Place: G. LILLIAN COTTEN MD WILEY PRICE GUESS
 Father: William Cotten Mother (Maiden Name): Louiza Jones - dau. of William Jones

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?
 Mrs. Alonzo Johnson
 5000 Fayetteville Road
 Raleigh, NC

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:
 F & G = RPU DES

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State of Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
1	Eldo Johnson	11	Sept.	1897	LILLINGTON	RT 3	NC				Date: December 1918 To: Berta Dean
2	L. Alton Johnson	02	Jan.	1899	WAKE FOREST RD		NC	14, 9, 1977			Date: Aug. 24, 1927 To: Lena Barber
3	William Green (Bill)	27	Sept.	1900	LILLINGTON	RT 3	NC	197			Date: To: Russell
4	Kelly 2)	04	Jul.	1902				1976			Date: To: Edith Betts
5	Samantha Levensia			1903				Age 6 mos.	1903		
6	Retha	02	Apr.	1905	LANGIER, NC	RT 2	NC				Date: Dec. 25, 1926 To: Alford Matthews
7	Hal	03	Feb.	1907	LILLINGTON	NC	RT 3				Date: To: Alma Watkins
8	Wade	07	Feb.	1909	BROADWAY	NC	RT 1				Date: To: Sadie Watkins } sisters
9	Alva (Iva)	19	Dec.	1911	100 GREENWOOD RD		VA				Date: To: Floyd Wilkins
10	Garrett	01	Dec.	1912	HOLLY SPRINGS, NC	RT 1	NC				Date: To: Tom Seagroves
11	Levon [LA VON]	09	Sept.	1914	ADAMS BLD - STATE HOSP,		NC				Date: To: Freeman
12	Berlin [RONS SERVICE STA.]	29	Jan.	1916	FAYETTEVILLE RD		NC				Date: To: Viola Sercy
13	Norfleet	29	Aug.	1917				05 Oct.	1922		Date: To: in infancy
14	Brussels	12	Apr.	1919	Died of Diptheria				1922		Date: To: in infancy
15	Polly Irene	14	Aug.	1921				25 Nov.	1922		Date: To: in infancy

2) KELLY JOHNSON HAS NOTEBOOK OF GREEN WARREN JOHNSON; LIVES 10 MI S OF LILLINGTON ON ROAD TO JOHNSONVILLE - BTG BRICK HOUSE RT HAND SIDE OF RD - RT 3, HARNETT CO, NC

PG 220 SHOWS BRUSSEL JOHNSON LIVES AT 57025 WOODEREST DR, RALEIGH, NC, BUT 14 ABOVE SHOWS HE/SHE DIED AT AGE 3 ? - RPH

ALONZO

JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH ⁽²⁾
 BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 121

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr - will 15 JUN 1820 (Cumberland Co, NC)
 A. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr 5 AUG 1794 - 31 JUL 1875
 → I. Green Warren Johnson 1 JUN 1839 - JAN 1917

USBAND Green Warren Johnson Place Cumberland, now (Harnett Co.) Where was information shown on this family record obtained?
 Birth June 1, 1839 Place Civil War, Co. 1 31st Reg. Moore's Roster Vol. II P. 565
 Chr. January 1917 Place Old Johnson Family Cemetery Enlisted Oct. 20, 1861
 Burial Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr. Mother (Maiden Name) Mary (Polly) Atkins Came home August 1864
 Father September 24, 1868 Place Harnett County, N. C.
 Mar. Other Wives (if any)
 VIFE Samantha Matthews Name and address of person submitting this sheet:
 Birth September 4, 1842 Place Cumberland County, N. C. Green W. Johnson's note book
 Chr. March 1915 Place Old Johnson Family Cemetery
 Death Simon Matthews was brother of Hector Mother (Maiden Name) of Hector

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
	1 <u>Alonzo (Lonnie)</u>	11	1870		Harnett	NC	Feb. 26,	1949			Date <u>March 10, 1897</u> To <u>Martha Cotten</u>
	2 <u>Ada Johnson</u>										Date <u> </u> To <u>Carlton Johnson</u>
	3 <u>Nannie Johnson</u>				Harnett	NC					Date <u> </u> To <u>Unmarried</u>
	4 <u>Loutetia (Louie)</u>										Date <u> </u> To <u>Unmarried</u>
	5 <u>Dora</u>										Date <u> </u> To <u>Lonnie Johnson</u>
	6 <u>Lalan</u>										Date <u> </u> To <u>1st Jas. Edgar Harmon</u>
	7										Date <u> </u> To <u>2nd James Elkins</u>

Carlton Johnson was son of Mack Johnson
 (died in Rowland Rest Home)

Ada's daughter is Katie Hairr [KATIE JOHNSON md -- HAIRR? - RPU]

Louie - died in State Hospital - is buried in Baptist Grove Church cemetery.

Nannie - died about 1958 - is buried in Baptist Grove cemetery.

Lalan - died - is buried in Baptist Grove cemetery.

○ RPU EXTRACT OF BOOKLET FOR SWIFT CREEK BAPT CH CELEBRATION
OF 125 YEARS - SWIFT CREEK TSP, WAKE CO, NC PART VI
FACILITIES

△ The first building was constructed in 1880 by Mr. Neal Morris. This building was torn down in 1902 to make room for a new sanctuary which was built at a cost of \$222.23.

△ Members gave timber and did much of the labor. Mr. Alph Johnson was foreman of the construction.

△ The vestibule and belfry were added when the East Wing was built in 1919. Mr. Cary B. Jones gave the bell which yet today resides in the belfry.

In March, 1965, the present sanctuary and fifteen Sunday School classrooms, three nursery rooms, study, kitchen, three bathrooms, a baptistry and a choir loft were completed

△ at a contract price of \$66,629.00 by Davidson and Jones Construction Company. Mr. Roy

□ Womble was chairman of the Building Committee which consisted of Thelma Bartley,

△ △ △ △ Gernon Holland, A. M. (Harry) Jones, Joe Jones, Charles Livengood, Neal Moore, and

□ Doris Weatherspoon Vaughn.

In 1976, the Church purchased 1.74 Acres of land adjoining the Church on the north

△ and east from Mr. Herbert Atkins for the sum of \$15,000.00.

Two committees were involved in planning and

△ constructing this new building. The Building Planning Committee was composed of Wilton

△ △ □ △ Grimes, Curtis Jones, Sharon J. Lawrence, Charles Livengood (chair), and Jimmy Rogers.

□ △ Mr. Wilton Grimes was chairman of the Construction Committee which consisted of Dick

△ △ △ △ □ Britt, John Dill, Margine Eagles (now Daniels), Curtis Jones, Sharon Lawrence, Charles

△ △ △ Livengood, Bryan Perry, Jimmy Rogers, and Roy Womble.

In 1986, it was recognized that the Church Sanctuary was becoming outdated and

△ needed renovation. A Remodeling/Redecorating Committee consisting of Jeannette Cox,

△ △ △ △ △ Sue Gates, LaRue J. Holmes, Rosie Jetter (chair), Robert (Bobby) Mills, Brantley Murray,

△ and Susan Temple was appointed to plan and carry out this long-term project.

△ □ In 1950, Theo L. Jones and wife, Hettie A. Jones, gave one acre of land and framing material for a parsonage. The parsonage was located near the second location of the

△ □ Burns School on Penny Road across the road from the Jones home (currently the

△ □ residence of Steve and Jeannette Cox). H. H. Holland was the contractor for the parsonage.

△ △ Pews used in the sanctuary from 1919 to 1965 were built by L. B. Woodall, J. E.

△ □ Massey, Furman J. Jones, and A. M. (Harry) Jones.

The first organ was purchased in 1894. A second organ was purchased in 1918.

△ The first piano was purchased in 1928. Ursula Atkins was the first pianist. An electric

△ △ organ was given the Church in 1964 by Carlisle and Ernestine Jones Abbott.

△ Dr. R. W. Stephens of Apex gave the Church a silver communion set in 1919. It consisted of two cups and a pitcher. The present set of four plates and four trays with

△ places for individual cups was given about 1938 by Mr. and Mrs. T. Braxton Jones and Mr.

△ △ and Mrs. Paul Hendricks. Later, another plate and tray for cups were given by Mrs. Ara

△ Lee Jones in memory of her husband, Delno Jones.

□ In 1916, Ursula Atkins presented the Church with pine needle collection plates

□ which are on display in the Church Antiquities cabinet. The T. Braxton Jones Family and

△ Mr. and Mrs. Paul Hendricks presented the present collection plates.

□ In 1965, the audio system for the Church was given by Mr. Harry Jones and Mr.

△ □ Bruce Weatherspoon. Ironically, the system was used the first time at Mr. Jones' funeral.

In 2003, a silver cross for the Communion Table was given the Church as a

△ memorial by friends in remembrance of Mrs. Hazel Kirkpatrick.

ALSY DANIEL JOHNSON

○ From It 30 JAN 1995 Norman Edward Brake, Sr. D RPA

A. James Johnson b 1805 md 23 SEP 1828 (Johnston Co, NC)

Pherelby Smith b 1814 d FEB 1879 James d JUN 1882

VIII ALSY DANIEL JOHNSON #913 b. Sep 29 1849, North Carolina, m. ELIZABETH TART #944. ALSY RAISED JAMES P. AND TELFER LEE AFTER THEIR PARENTS DIED. HE ALSO HAD 10 CHILDREN.

- A. COHAN T. JOHNSON #973 b. 1872.
- B. OCKIE E. JOHNSON #974 b. 1874, m. UNKNOWN PARKER #983.
- C. FANNIE J. JOHNSON #975 b. 1879, m. CICERO TART #984.
- D. ALSY B. JOHNSON #976 b. 1877.
- E. MELIA JOHNSON #977 m. VERNIE WOOD #985.
- F. NANCY JOHNSON #978
- G. PHERBIE E. JOHNSON #979 b. 1875.
- H. JASPER JOHNSON #980 m. VENIE BLACKMAN #986.
- I. JOHN B. JOHNSON #981
- J. NATHAN MANLY JOHNSON #982 m. UNKNOWN DENNING #987.

JAMES P. LEE } CHILDREN OF
 TELFER LEE } MARY ELLEN
 JOHNSON

ALSY DAVID JOHNSON

○ From It 30 JAN 1995 Norman Edward Grube, Sr DDP4

I James Johnson b 1805 md 23 SEP 1828^{||} (Johnston Co, NC)
Phereby Smith b 1814 d 1879. James d JUN 1882
FEB

A. James Henry Johnson b 29 JAN 1832

B. Betsy Elinor Johnson b 27 DEC 1834

C. Joshua Johnson b 27 NOV 1835

D. John Johnson b 27 NOV 1835

E. Dorothy Johnson b ca 1837

F. David George Johnson b 4 MAY 1839

G. Bud Johnson b 1 FEB 1841 (NC) md Nancy L. Hodson → (NO ISSUE)

H. Alsy David Johnson b 29 SEP 1849

I. Mary Ellen Johnson b 1852

J. Martha Johnson b ca 1853

K. Katherine M. Johnson

|| Date of issue of the marriage bond

ALTIE JOHNSON

ALTIE

JOHNSON

○ M g Records 11 NOV 1998

UPCHURCH, W. T.

Marriage

Wife: Altie JOHNSON ↑

Marriage Date: 5 Nov 1899

Recorded in: Butts, Georgia

Source: FHL Number 164758

Dates: 1887-1895

○ INPUT FROM BESSIE NARRELL STEPHENSON TO RPA 25 APR 2007
 - RE: ENTERPRISE SCHOOL - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE CO, NC

Bessie went to Enterprise School (walking) & then entered Cary High. After she moved to the Tom Matthews Place she was in a Carnes District but since her brother was the school bus driver they allowed him to continue and Bessie got permission to ride along & continue in Cary High. Later she transferred to Carnes High.

Bessie graduated from Enterprise. She says Russell Jones Father had some say-to in the School District; all students walked except one ATKINS girl (who was an only child) from Tryon Rd had a pony & cart to use.

Teachers at Enterprise:

Principals: Mr Wiggam
 Mr Cooper

Mr Shearon

Teacher: Bessie Davis, Mrs Messill

There were several rooms - a big one with a stage + 2 other rooms & a built in toilet. Heat was from a wood stove

Her classmates at Enterprise:

Alton Johnson ↑, Pat & Ernestine U, WM REEGL

Her brother: Damb, Fah JR → He drove school bus

Branson Woodard, Marvin Edwards - probably some WILSONS, Ray Lee Porton, Margaret Porton

Oliver Edwards, Rosalee Edwards, Carl Edwards

CAMPBELLS: TOMMY, RAYMOND, VIRGINIA,
 CARLTON, CONNIE, JR

STEVENSONS: TIRELMA, ARON, NOVELLA, ROSE ELMA

BOOKER: LILLIAN & INES

JONES: BRICE, MILTON, MARY, HENRY, RUSSELL

STEPHENSON: LACY, LOVIE; Joe Davis

Blanche Buffalo, Ruth Buffalo

Oliver: Trueletta, ELECTA

ALTON

JOHNSON

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 26 OCT 1989 Zebulon, NC

Alton Johnson

Alton Johnson, 63, of West Smithfield, an employee of Talton Appliance Co., died Friday, Oct. 20. Funeral was 2 p.m. Sunday, Oct. 22, at the Underwood Funeral Home chapel. Burial followed at Hills of the Neuse Memory Gardens.

Surviving: wife, Betty "Lois" Bissell Johnson; son, Melson Alton Johnson Jr. of Smithfield; daughter, Betty Jean Moore of Wilson; sisters, Jean Adams and Rose Davis, both of Smithfield, Flora Lee Gay of Knightdale, and Myrtle Stancil of Zebulon; one granddaughter.

RECEIVED

9.00

10/26/89

① See Str 15 SEP 1996 Misti Nichole Johnson DRB

I. Willie Gay U of the Charles W Thomas Gay U, Sr
 Sub-dan - willie J. U line and Emmie Leona Carpenter

A. Oscar Hill U "DOC" and Lovie Cardel Cole

1. Shirley Jean U and Alton Dean Johnson ↑

a. Michael Alton Johnson "Mike" b 21 APR
 1958 (Clay Co, AL) and 29 JUN 1980
 Cook Grove United Methodist Church, Clay
 Co, AL) Vicki Dean Short b 3 MAY 1958
 (Clay Co, AL).

i. Misti Nichole Johnson b 4 AUG
 1983 (Clay Co, AL).

ii. Brandi Lynn Johnson b 20 JUL
 1987 (Clay Co, AL)

② See Str 12 NOV 1997 Shirley Jean U DRB

ADJ ↑ b 14 MAY 1935 (Randolph Co, AL) & 7 SEP 1993

(Clay Co, AL) (Bus-Black's Chapel Church Cem, Clay Co, AL)
 and 30 DEC 1955 (Clay Co, AL) Shirley Jean U b 4 OCT 1935
 (Clay Co, AL).

ALTON G

JOHNSON

①

○ FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 249

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr

A. Tapley Armand Johnson, Sr
1794 - 1875

} Note: Descendants of these two and with descendants of "Wigg" Johnson - RPA - see below

HUSBAND William A. Johnson - Known as "Wigg" Johnson

Birth..... Place.....
Chr..... Place.....
Death..... Place.....
Burial..... Place.....
Father..... Mother (Maiden Name).....
Mar..... Place.....
Other Wives (if any).....

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

WIFE Elizabeth Denning

Birth..... Place.....
Chr..... Place.....
Death..... Place.....
Burial..... Place.....
Father Joel Denning..... Mother (Maiden Name) Mary Gregory.....
Other Husb. (if any).....

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED		
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.			
	1 Kizziah Johnson										Date <u>went to Texas to live</u> To <u>Billy Massey</u>		
	2 <u>Fannie</u> Johnson										Date <u>Aug. 18, 1872</u> To <u>Len Johnson</u>		
	3 Mary E. Johnson										Date <u>Jan. 1, 1868</u> To <u>Duncan McLean Sexton</u>		
	4 Ludie Johnson									died young	Date _____ To <u>Unmarried</u>		
	5 Loveda Johnson									died young	Date _____ To <u>unmarried</u>		
	6 William Henry Johnson										Date _____ To <u>Delia Pipkin</u>		
	7 John Tyler Johnson										Date _____ To <u>Unmarried</u>		
	8 Alexander Morgan Johnson	24	9	1862						23	9	1926	Date <u>Oct. 4, 1886</u> To <u>Ida Wade, d. 9-7-1899</u>
	9 Archibald Leonard Johnson	18	4	1859									Date <u>March 17, 1881</u> To <u>Virginia Carolina Johnson</u>
	10												Date _____ To _____

Archie M - Virginia Caroline Johnson, March 17, 1881
Twelve children were born to this union.

5th child was Alton G. Johnson B. Feb. 15, 1889 - M. Mary Green - Daughter of Mrs. "Billie Green" (Sister of Paul Green) & Hugh Green.

ALTON

JOHNSON

(2)

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 248, 247

I. Tayley Johnson, Sr

A. Tayley Ormond Johnson, Sr 1794-1875

Note Descendants of these two and with descendants of WIG JOHNSON - see below

HUSBAND Wig Johnson

Birth: [WILLIAM A. JOHNSON] Place: _____ Where was information shown on this family record obtained? Mr. Willoughby Spence 1960

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
1	*Archie Johnson [ARCHIBALD LEONARD JOHNSON]										Date: March 17, 1881 Virginia Caroline Johnson
2	Morgan										Date _____ To _____
3	John Tyler										Date _____ To _____
4	Fanny Johnson										Date: Aug. 18, 1872 To: Len Johnson (son of James A. Johnson, Sheriff)
5											Date _____ To _____
6											Date _____ To _____
7											Date _____ To _____
8											Date _____ To _____
9											Date _____ To _____
10	*Archie Johnson married daughter of Matthew Johnson										Date _____ To _____
11	their son Alton married Mary Green - her mother was a Byrd.										Date _____ To _____

HUSBAND Archie Johnson

Birth: _____ Place: _____ Where was information shown on this family record obtained? Alton Johnson - son of Lonnie Johnson grandson of Uncle Green

WIFE Virginia Caroline Johnson

Birth: _____ Place: _____ Family Representative: _____ Name and address of person submitting this sheet. _____

Sex M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) List Additional Marriages with Dates on Reverse Side of Sheet
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
	1 Mack Johnson										Date _____ To _____
	2 Alton Johnson										Date _____ To: Mary Green *
	3 Clifton Johnson										Date _____ To _____

Sister of Mary Green - Father - Mother (Billy) William Green - Brother of Bob Green who was painter and decorator (wall paper) His grandson is Dan Green owner of Raleigh Paint and Paper Co., Raleigh, NC M - Phillips Russell or (Russell Phillips) professor at UNC, Chapel Hill

ALTON

JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH

BETHA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 244, 245

I. Topley Johnson, Sr

A. Topley Armand Johnson, Jr 1794 - 1875

This family somehow linked to those below - RPH

HUSBAND'S NAME Edward Green
When Born 1718 Where DIED 1786 (Husband's Full Name)

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Jemina
When Born 1720 Where DIED 1797

Table with columns: CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth), WHEN BORN (Day, Month, Year), WHERE BORN (Town or Place, County, State or Country), WHEN DIED* (Day, Month, Year), Married (Date To). Rows include Mary, John, Fannie, Betsy, Sallie, William, Winifred, Areade ("Lady"), Althea, Gilly, Nancy, patty, Joseph, Isham, Silas (#4 on another list).

John Green (Son of Edward born in 1718) M - Elizabeth in 1772
issue - (1) Edward born 1779
(2) Mary
(3) Sarah
(4) Charlotte

HUSBAND'S NAME Edward Green
When Born 1779 Where
Christened Where
When Died 1844 Where
When Buried Where
When Married 1801 Where
Other Wives (if any) 1st Martha Hayes in 1800 (Noissue) (3rd Mary Adams)
Number (1) (2) etc.
His Father John Green His Mother's Maiden Name /Elizabeth

Mary Green Johnson
Compiler Mrs. Alton Johnson
Buies Creek

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME 2nd Charlotte

Table with columns: CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth), WHEN BORN (Day, Month, Year), WHERE BORN (Town or Place, County, State or Country), WHEN DIED* (Day, Month, Year), Married (Date To). Rows include William Green (1802), Charlotte Green (1803), Sarah Green (1805), Children of Edward and Mary Adams Green - (6), John (18, Dec. 1810), Mary (1816).

After the death of Edward Green in 1844 Dr. John McKay, grandfather of Dr. Joseph F. McKay of Buies Creek, N.C., Alexander McAllister, grandfather of Col. Alexander McAllister, Joseph Stewart, and Hector McLean, were appointed Commissioners to settle his estate His wife, Mary Adams Green, petitioned these Commissioners for a year's allowance John, her son, was allowed \$2000.

ALTON

JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 252

- I. Topley Johnson, Sr
- A. Topley Armand Johnson, Sr
- 1. Green Warren Johnson

HUSBAND'S NAME Simon Matthews

When Born _____ Where _____ (Husband's Full Name)
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died _____ Where _____ (Wife's Maiden Name)
 When Buried _____ Where _____
 When Married _____ Where _____ This information obtained from
 Other Wives (if any) _____ Alton Johnson grandson of
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____ Samantha Matthews and
 His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____ Green W. Johnson

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME _____

When Born _____ Where _____
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died _____ Where _____ Date _____
 When Buried _____ Where _____ Compiler _____
 Other Husb. (if any) _____ Address _____
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____ City _____ State _____
 Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			State or Country	WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	Day		Month	Year		
	1 <u>Samantha Matthews</u>											Date <u>September 24, 1868</u> To <u>Green Warren Johnson</u>
	2 <u>Mary Jeanette</u>											Date _____ To <u>Single</u>
	3 <u>May Catherine</u>											Date _____ To <u>Single</u>
	4 <u>Edy Ann</u>											Date _____ To <u>Single</u>
	5 <u>Hector</u>											Date _____ To _____
	6 <u>James Hinton</u>											Date _____ To _____
	7 <u>Neill Matthews</u>											Date _____ To _____

Hector Matthews - homeplace 3 miles east of Kipling - moved to Coats

James Hinton Matthews - lived in Dunn

Neill Matthews - lived at Broadway - towards Raven Rock

(Perhaps) story is that at his demise he gave his store to the couple that worked for him and willed his money to the Pythian Home

ALTON PERRY JOHNSON

① Zelulon Record THUR 5 DEC 1996 Zelulon, NC

I. RICHARD ALLEN JOHNSON
(HE MD TWICE)
M&L) MARTHA MANNING

A. ALTON PERRY JOHNSON ↑
M&L) EULALA NOWELL

1. LARRY G. JOHNSON
M&L) JUDY - -
2. C. WAYNE JOHNSON
3. ROSALIE JOHNSON
4. M&L) ALBERT BUCK
4. FAYE JOHNSON
M&L) LEO WATKINS
5. AMY JOHNSON
- * 6. GRADY DOUGLAS
- * 7. DONALD DOUGLAS
- * 8. DOROTHY DOUGLAS
M&L) - MONTAGUE
- * 9. NORMA DOUGLAS
M&L) - - STALLINGS
10. BILLIE JOHNSON (F)
M&L) - - FRAZIER

- B. VILAS JOHNSON (M)
- C. MAE JOHNSON M&L) - - STEPHENSON
- D. IDA JOHNSON M&L) - - WADE
- E. MARTHA JOHNSON M&L) - - BEASLEY

- ** F. WILLIAM JOHNSON
- ** G. CLARENCE JOHNSON
- ** H. RICHARD JOHNSON
- ** I. WALTER JOHNSON
- ** J. ELIZABETH JOHNSON
M&L) - - FALLEN

Alton Perry Johnson

Alton Perry Johnson, 85, of Knightdale, died early Saturday morning, Nov. 30, at his home after several months of declining health. Funeral was Monday, Dec. 2, at Bethlehem Baptist Church. Burial was in the church cemetery.

He was born Sept. 12, 1911, to the late Richard Allen and Martha Manning Johnson. He was a native of Johnston County where he farmed until 1982 when he moved to Knightdale. He was a member of Bethlehem Baptist Church and former member of Pleasant Grove Baptist Church.

Surviving: wife, Eulala Nowell Johnson; sons, Larry G. Johnson and his wife, Judy, of Durham, C. Wayne Johnson of Myrtle Beach, S.C.; daughters, Rosalie J. Buck and her husband, Albert, of Four Oaks, Faye J. Watkins and her husband, Leo, of Durham, Amy Johnson of Wilmington; stepchildren, Grady Douglas of Knightdale, Donald Douglas of Florida, Dorothy D. Montague of Knightdale, Norma D. Stallings of Clayton; brother, Vilas Johnson of Raleigh; sisters, Mae Stephenson of Sanford, Ida Wade and Martha Beasley, both of Raleigh; half-brothers, William Johnson of Clayton, Clarence Johnson of Knightdale, Richard Johnson of Sanford, Walter Johnson of Zebulon; half-sister, Elizabeth Fallen of Cameron; seven grandchildren; six great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his daughter, Billie J. Frazier, Nov. 1, 1994.

Memorial contributions may be made to Bethlehem Baptist Church Building Fund, 8400 Poole Road, Knightdale 27545.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service, Knightdale.

* STENCIL DOREN OF
ALTON PERRY JOHNSON ↑

** 1/2 SIBLINGS OF
ALTON PERRY JOHNSON ↑

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH

BETHA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 219
220

I. I. ARCHIE BETTS

A. DEXTON BETTS (M)
I. EDITH BETTS

LENNIE SEXTON -
SISTER OF
ED SEXTON
\$
RUFUS SEXTON

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr

A. Tapley Armond Johnson, Jr

1. Green Warren Johnson

↙ a. Alonzo Johnson "LONNIE"

HUSBAND: Alonzo (Lonnie) Johnson

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?
Mrs. Alonzo Johnson
5000 Fayetteville Road
Raleigh, NC

Birth: November 1870 Place: Harnett County, NC
Chr: Place:
Death: February 26, 1949 Place:
Burial: Montlawn Cemetery, Raleigh, NC
Father: Green Warren Johnson Mother (Maiden Name): Samantha Matthews
Mar: A. ALFONZO COTTEN - 3RD
Other Wives (if any): OTHER CHILDREN B. BENNETT COTTEN - 5TH
C. LONNIE COTTEN - 4TH

Mrs. Lonnie Cotten Johnson
NEC MARTHA COTTEN

WIFE: Martha Cotten

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Birth: March 27, 1880 (HARNETT CO.) Place: D. MARCUS COTTEN
Chr: E. WILTOR COTTEN
Death: June, 1966 Place: F. MARY COTTEN MD - RHODES
Burial: G. WILLIAM COTTEN MD WILEY PRICE
Father: William Cotten Mother (Maiden Name): Louiza Jones - dau. of William Jones

F & G =
RPH DES?
GUESS

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
1	Eldo Johnson	11	Sept.	1897	LILLINGTON	NC	RT 3				Date: December 1918 To: Berta Dean
2	L. Alton Johnson	02	Jan.	1899	WAKE FOREST RD	NC		14, 9, 1977			Date: Aug. 24, 1927 To: Lena Barber
3	William Green (Bill)	27	Sept.	1900	LILLINGTON	NC	RT 3		197		Date: Russell
4	Kelly E)	04	Jul.	1902					1976		Date: Edith Betts
5	Samantha Levensia			1903					Age 6 mos. 1903		
6	Retha	02	Apr.	1905	LANGFEL, NC	NC	RT 2				Date: Dec. 25, 1926 To: Alford Matthews
7	Hal	03	Feb.	1907	LILLINGTON	NC	RT 3				Date: Alma Watkins
8	Wade	07	Feb.	1909	BROADWAY	NC	RT 1				Date: Sadie Watkins } sisters
9	Alva (Iva)	19	Dec.	1911	100 GREENWOOD RD	VA	HAMPTON				Date: Floyd Wilkins
10	Garrett	01	Dec.	1912	HOLLY SPRINGS, NC	NC	RT 1				Date: Tom Seagroves
11	Levon [LA VON]	09	Sept.	1914	ADAMS BLD - STATE HOSP,						Date: Freeman
12	Berlin [RONS SERVICE STA.]	29	Jan.	1916	FAYETTEVILLE RD						Date: Viola Sercy
13	Norfleet	29	Aug.	1917				05	Oct.	1922	Date: in infancy
14	Brussels	12	Apr.	1919	Died of Diptheria					1922	Date: in infancy
15	Polly Irene	14	Aug.	1921				25	Nov.	1922	Date: in infancy

2) KELLY JOHNSON HAS NOTEBOOK OF GREEN WARREN JOHNSON; LIVES 10 MI S OF LILLINGTON ON ROAD TO JOHNSONVILLE - BTE BRICK HOUSE RT 14 AND SIDE OF RD - RT 3, HARNETT CO, NC

PG 220 SHOWS BRUSSEL JOHNSON LIVES AT 51025 WOODEREST DR, RALEIGH, NC, BUT 14 ABOVE SHOWS HE/SHE DIED AT AGE 3 ? - RPH

ALVIN JOHNSON

① See Josephine Menis ltr 24 MAY 1978 for list of
1945 Cary High School Class Incl

Marianne Goodwin

(Mrs Alvin Johnson)

Route 8, Box 94

Raleigh, NC 27612 Ph 787-3191

ALVIN T.

JOHNSON

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 19 JAN 1989 Zebulon, NC

Tech. Sgt. Michael R. Johnson, a 1973 graduate of Zebulon High School, has re-enlisted in the U.S. Air Force at Seymour Johnson Air Force Base for five years.

He is the son of Alvin T. Johnson of Middlesex and Virginia L. Johnson of Knightdale. His wife, Wanda, is the daughter of Orlando Puryear of Wendell.

Tech. Sgt. Johnson is an environmental health services supervisor with the 4th Medical Group.

ALVIN T

JOHNSON

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 13 JUL 1989 Zebulon, NC

Tech. Sgt. Michael R. Johnson has graduated from an Air Force major command noncommissioned officer academy.

The sergeant received advanced military leadership and management training. He is an environmental health services supervisor with the 4th Medical Group at Seymour Johnson Air Force Base

Johnson is the son of Virginia L. Johnson of Route 2, Knightdale, and Alvin T. Johnson of Route 1, Middlesex. His wife, Wanda, is the daughter of Archie O. Puryear of Wendell, and E. Puryear of Knightdale.

The sergeant is a 1973 graduate of Zebulon High School.

ALVIN TRUETT JOHNSON

① The Zebulon Record THUR 25 JUL 1991 Zebulon, NC

Alvin T. Johnson

Alvin Truett Johnson, 65, of Middlesex, died Wednesday, July 17. Funeral was 7 p.m. Friday, July 19, at Strickland Funeral Home chapel.

Surviving: wife, Lois D. Johnson; daughters, Cheryl Davis and Cynthia Carroll, both of Wendell, Dottie Johnson of Knightdale; sons, Mathew Johnson of Rocky Mount, Michael Johnson of Goldsboro, Johnnie Johnson of Virginia Beach, Va., James Johnson of Knightdale; sisters, Ethel Haithcock of Greenville, S.C., Callie Jo Johnson of Raleigh; brothers, Bennie Johnson of Versailles, Ky., Aaron Johnson of Wendell; 13 grandchildren.

① Zebulon Record THUR 30 OCT 1996 Zebulon, NC

△ KIMBERLY JESSICA RAY
 △ JONATHAN DAVID GRAY

Bridal couple-elect honored

Bridal couple-elect Kimberly Jessica Ray and Jonathan David Gray, both of Zebulon, were honored at a miscellaneous shower at Hopkins Chapel Baptist Church on Aug. 4. The event was hosted

by family members of the bride-elect and friends of the couple.

A linen/kitchen shower given by Sandra and Lillian Aliff, friends of Ray, was held at the Wendell Woman's Club.

A supper, hosted by Annette Brock and Kayla Brock, was held for the bride-elect and her bridesmaids on Aug. 16. A bridesmaids' luncheon was held Sept. 14 at Countryside Cafe in Wendell. The luncheon was hosted by Amber Johnson, Connie Johnson and Jan Johnson, family members of the bride-elect.

② RPU Processing Note
 - 14 MAY 2007

Kimberly Jessica Ray is a GED/O

Rufus Hanson Johnson of the Jubal U, I/

Little Henry U Subdan - Noena U

Line. will now cross reference three individuals that appear close relatives of Kimberly:

- △ AMBER JOHNSON ↑
- △ CONNIE JOHNSON
- △ JAN JOHNSON

○ From # 24 JUL 1990 Marcella Janet Blackburn DRI

I. John William Blackburn of the Joseph U / Ambrose

F. U subgroup - John W. U (unc)

A. Lewis Larimore Blackburn

1. Sandra Sue Blackburn

NAME = SANDRA SUE BLACKBURN

BORN = 10-16-1938 - PLACE = Reno, TX.

MARR = 5-5-1957 - PLACE = Paris, TX.

FATHER = Lewis Larimore Blackburn - (A) 7-3-1909 -

(B) 10-30-1968

MOTHER = Mallie Elizabeth Bybee - (B) 9-15-1909 -

HUSBAND = FRANCIS EARL (BOCK) JOHNSON

BORN = 10-26-1936 - PLACE = Quanah, TX.

FATHER = Grady Lee Johnson

MOTHER = Beulah Hester (Ragan) Johnson

SEX = 3-CHILDREN

M I BRADLEY EARL JOHNSON

BORN = 9-20-1958 - PLACE = Quanah, TX.

MARR = 6-11-1983 - PLACE = Temple, TX.

To = Charressa L'lan Ford

BORN = 6-23-1961 - PLACE = Temple, TX.

FATHER = Roy Alvin Ford

MOTHER = Charlsy Laverne (Jordan) Ford

2-CHILDREN

F. (A) Rendé Elizabeth Johnson - (B) 5-20-1985 - PLACE = Mineral Wells, TX.

M. (A) Roy Bryson Johnson - (B) 4-23-1989 - PLACE = Mineral Wells, TX.

M - II JERRY ROBERT JOHNSON

BORN = 3-4-1961 - PLACE = Paducah, TX.

MARR = 12-7-1979 - PLACE = Mineral Wells, TX.

To = Karen Lea Mitchell

BORN = 2-12-1962 - PLACE = Santa Fe, N.M.

FATHER = Donnie Earl Mitchell

MOTHER = Janet Eleanor (Arijimo) Mitchell

3-CHILDREN

M - (A) Jeremiah Robert Johnson - (B) 7-31-1982 - PLACE = Mineral Wells, TX.

F - (A) ~~Amber Nicole Johnson~~ (B) 3-30-1987 - PLACE = El Campo, TX.

M - (B) Mitchell Earl Johnson - (B) 8-15-1989 - PLACE = Weatherford, TX.

F III JILL ELIZABETH JOHNSON

BORN = 1-15-1971 - PLACE = Ft. Hood, TX.

From Itz 27 JAN 2004 Linda Entas to RPH [GD of Laura Bell McGowan b 1 OCT 1894]. The 11 listed below are the children of Mary Wayne U b MAY 1862 (KY) & John Henry McGowan. Mary Wayne U is presumed to be d/o Joseph U as shown on the left.

I. GEORGE U - Head of Clan

A. SHADRACK U

- 1. JOSEPH U b 1829
 - a. MARY WAYNE U b MAY 1862

1. Loaffetry (Layetta or Lurzetta) b. May 1878, d. ?
m. James Stephens 11-3-1892 Russell Co.
children: Bessie, Ida, Junette, Hettie Wayne, Lola, Felex & Olie Ethel & 1 that died in infancy
2. Venetta Elizabeth b. 12-24-1880 d. 11-25-1945 Jacksonville, IL
buried Antioch Cemetery
m. Stewart P. Johnson 3-2-1902 Russell Co.
children: Rena, Otha L., Bessie "Betty", Nora, Amos, Pearl & Raymond & 8 others who died in infancy
3. Jerettie Clementine b. 12-21-1882 d. 5-15-1917 Pulaski Co.
buried Cedar Point, KY
m. Grover Franklin Roberts 10-4-1906 Pulaski Co.
children: Henry, Elmer, Ramen, Deverie, Namen and Joe Etsy
4. Hettie b. Aug. 1884, d. 12-27-1962 Russell County, KY
buried Jamestown Cemetery, KY
m. husband #1 Leo G. Pedigo 12-24-1900 Russell Co.
children: Arthur, Amos and Ada
m. husband #2 M. O. Johnson early 1940's
5. Joseph b. 6-17-1886 d. 2-28-1970. Russell Co.
buried McBeath Cemetery, KY
m. wife #1 Sallie Whittle 2-12-1905 Russell Co.
children: Cora, Flossie, Arlin, Marie, Mary, Otis, Elva, Lura & Lois & 2 others died in infancy
m. wife #2 Effie Jane Stephens Smith around 1929
children: Chester, Imogenc, Joseph R, John A, Kenneth Hygh, Artic Mac & Gayle
6. Hattie, b. 12-1887 in Tennessee
7. Benjamin b. 2-1890, died 1940 in Illinois?????
m. Eitha Lewis 11-17-1913 in Morgan County, IL
children: Robert & another son ???
8. Nora Alice b. 11-29-1892, d. 7-7-1914 in Pulaski Co.
buried Brown Cemetery, KY
m. Harlow Wolford Edmonds 5-30-1909 in Russell Co.
children: Retziel and another child
9. Laura Bell b. 10-1-1894, d. 5-21-1941 in Illinois
buried North Cemetery, Geneseo, IL
m. Chester A Kissee 3-3-1912 Pulaski Co.
children: Audrey, Dortha, Otis, Dica, Robert, Ruth and Jean
10. Melvina b. 11-1895, d. 1918-1919. buried Cedar Point
m. Oscar Pitman 1-11-1914 Pulaski Co.
children: Lester James and Ray
11. Jehu F. (Jahu) b. 3-14-1898, d. 12-8-1966 in Danville, IL,
buried Artherton Cemetery
m. Bannie Roy 9-7-1918 in Pulaski Co.
children: Vernola, Norma Ellen, Joyce Alma, Oris Richard, Gerald Philip, Dale Junior & Iris Dean

AMOS

JOHNSON

○ Descendants of Mary W. Upchurch b. MAY 1862 - Possible daughter
 of Joseph U b. 1829 & G/D/O George U - Head of clan - From #12
 5 & 8 JAN 2004 Melva Davis U to RPU with input from LINDA DODDROE
 G/D/O LAURA BELL MCGOWAN b. OCT 1894

1. MARY W.² UPCHURCH (JOSEPH¹) was born May 1862. She married JOHN HENRY MCGOWAN March 13, 1877 in Russell Co., KY, son of DAVID MCGOWAN and ELIZABETH WILSON. He was born November 20, 1853 in Wayne Co., KY, and died May 07, 1939 in Russell Co., KY.

Notes for JOHN HENRY MCGOWAN:

Russell County, Kentucky, Marriage Records - Book 3

John H. McGown (sic) & Mary Upchurch married on 13 March 1877 by G. H. Wilson. Bond signed Moses Wilson. No other information found.

NOTE: IN OTHER LISTS LINDA DODDROE SAYS THAT
 MARY & JOHN HAD A DAU LOAFFERTY MCGOWAN

b. MAY 1878 MAKE US 11 CHILDREN

- RPU
 14 JAN 2004

Children of MARY UPCHURCH and JOHN MCGOWAN are:

2. i. VERNETTA³ MCGOWAN, b. December 1880, Russell Co., KY.
- ii. JERETTA CLEMENTINE MCGOWAN, b. December 21, 1882; d. May 15, 1917, Russell Co., KY; m. GROVER FRANKLIN ROBERTS, October 14, 1906, Pulaski Co., KY; b. July 11, 1899, Russell Co., KY; d. May 31, 1952, Champaign Co., IL.
- iii. HETTIE MCGOWAN, b. August 1884.
- iv. JOSEPH H. MCGOWAN, b. June 1886.
- v. HATTIE B. MCGOWAN, b. December 1887.
3. vi. BENJAMIN H. MCGOWAN, b. February 1890, Kentucky.
- vii. NORA A. MCGOWAN, b. December 1892.
- viii. LAURA B. MCGOWAN, b. October 1894.
- ix. MELVINA MCGOWAN, b. November 1895.
- x. JOHN MCGOWAN, b. March 1898.

More About JERETTA CLEMENTINE MCGOWAN:
 Burial: Cedar Point Cem., Ingle, Russell Co., KY

More About GROVER FRANKLIN ROBERTS:
 Burial: Eastlawn Cem., Urbana, Champaign Co., IL

2. VERNETTA³ MCGOWAN (MARY W.² UPCHURCH, JOSEPH¹) was born December 1880 in Russell Co., KY. She married STEWART P. JOHNSON, son of HECTOR JOHNSON and PRUDENCE COFFEY. He was born May 1877 in Russell Co., KY.

Children of VERNETTA MCGOWAN and STEWART JOHNSON are:

- i. RENA⁴ JOHNSON.
- ii. OTHA L. JOHNSON.
- iii. BESSIE JOHNSON.
- iv. NORA JOHNSON.
- v. AMOS JOHNSON.
- vi. PEARL LEE JOHNSON.
- vii. RAYMOND JOHNSON.

3. BENJAMIN H.³ MCGOWAN (MARY W.² UPCHURCH, JOSEPH¹) was born February 1890 in Kentucky. He married MARY E.. She was born 1887 in Kentucky.

Children of BENJAMIN MCGOWAN and MARY E. are:

- i. ROVA M.⁴ MCGOWAN, b. Abt. 1911.
- ii. ROTIE C. MCGOWAN, b. Abt. 1913.
- iii. OTTO G. MCGOWAN, b. Abt. 1915.
- iv. WILLIAM G. MCGOWAN, b. Abt. 1916.
- v. MARY S. MCGOWAN, b. Abt. 1919.

2. Venetta Elizabeth b. 12-24-1880, d. 11-25-1945 Jacksonville, IL, buried Antioch Cemetery

m. Stewart P. Johnson 3-2-1902 Russell Co.

children: Rena, Otha L., Bessie "Betty", Nora, Amos, Pearl and Raymond and 8 others names unknown who died in infancy

-- JOHNSON

AMY

JOHNSON

○ FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 153

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr - will 15 JUN 1820 (Cumberland Co, NC)
 A. William Johnson

1. William Johnson 20 NOV 1819 - 28 MAR 1905

a. Robert Timothy Johnson "BOB" 28 SEP 1875 - 2 SEP 1950

↙ i. Ralph Leon Johnson 21 JUN 1910 -

HUSBAND'S NAME Ralph Leon Johnson

When Born June 21, 1910 Where Kipling, North Carolina (Husband's Full Name)

Christened Olive Branch Meth. (burned) Where Kipling Methodist (replacement)

When Died _____ Where _____ (Wife's Maiden Name)

When Buried _____ Where _____ This information obtained from _____

When Married October 18, 1939 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. Mabel McCauley Parker July 1979

His Father Robert Timothy Johnson His Mother's Maiden Name Ottie Mae Utley

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Goldie Maude Rowland

When Born December 2, 1913 Where _____

Christened Wake Chapel Christian-later Kipling Methodist

When Died June 23, 1978 Where _____ Date _____

When Buried _____ Where _____ Compiler _____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____ Address _____

Her Father Walter Lee Rowland Her Mother's Maiden Name Goldie Penny City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			State or Country			WHEN DIED			Married
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	State or Country	Day	Month	Year	Date	To		
	1 <u>Ralph Timothy</u>	23	1	1943									Date <u>Sept. 23, 1969</u> To <u>Murillo E. Oates</u>	
	2 <u>Samuel Rowland Johnson</u>	11	10	1949									Date <u>Aug. 29, 1970</u> To <u>Patricia Mosteller</u>	
	3 _____												Date _____ To _____	
	4 <u>Ralph Timothy</u> <u>Murillo E. Oats</u> Issue:												Date _____ To _____	
	5 <u>Julia Marie</u>												Date _____ To _____	
	6 <u>Alice</u>												Date _____ To _____	
	7 <u>Robert</u>												Date _____ To _____	
	8 <u>Samuel R.</u> <u>Patricia</u> Issue:												Date _____ To _____	
	9 <u>Drew</u>			1973									Date _____ To _____	
	10 <u>Amy</u>			1978									Date _____ To _____	
	11 <u>Victoria (Tori)</u>			1980									Date _____ To _____	

① Zelulon Record THUR 5 DEC 1996 Zelulon, NC

I. RICHARD ALLEN JOHNSON
(HE MO TWICE)
M&L) MARTHA MANNING

A. ALTON PERRY JOHNSON
M&L) EULALA NOWELL

1. LARRY G. JOHNSON
M&L) JUDY - -

2. C. WAYNE JOHNSON

3. ROSALIE JOHNSON

4. M&L) ALBERT BUCK

4. FAYE JOHNSON

M&L) LEO WATKINS

5. AMY JOHNSON ↑

* 6. GRADY DOUGLAS

* 7. DONALD DOUGLAS

* 8. DOROTHY DOUGLAS
M&L) - MONTAGUE

* 9. NORMA DOUGLAS
M&L) - - STALLINGS

10. BELLIE JOHNSON (F)
M&L) - - FRAZIER

B. VILAS JOHNSON (M)

C. MAE JOHNSON M&L) - - STEPHENSON

D. IDA JOHNSON M&L) - - WADE

E. MARTHA JOHNSON M&L) - - BEASLEY

** F. WILLIAM JOHNSON

** G. CLARENCE JOHNSON

** H. RICHARD JOHNSON

** I. WALTER JOHNSON

** J. ELIZABETH JOHNSON
M&L) - - FALLEN

Alton Perry Johnson

Alton Perry Johnson, 85, of Knightdale, died early Saturday morning, Nov. 30, at his home after several months of declining health. Funeral was Monday, Dec. 2, at Bethlehem Baptist Church. Burial was in the church cemetery.

He was born Sept. 12, 1911, to the late Richard Allen and Martha Manning Johnson. He was a native of Johnston County where he farmed until 1982 when he moved to Knightdale. He was a member of Bethlehem Baptist Church and former member of Pleasant Grove Baptist Church.

Surviving: wife, Eulala Nowell Johnson; sons, Larry G. Johnson and his wife, Judy, of Durham, C. Wayne Johnson of Myrtle Beach, S.C.; daughters, Rosalie J. Buck and her husband, Albert, of Four Oaks, Faye J. Watkins and her husband, Leo, of Durham, Amy Johnson of Wilmington; stepchildren, Grady Douglas of Knightdale, Donald Douglas of Florida, Dorothy D. Montague of Knightdale, Norma D. Stallings of Clayton; brother, Vilas Johnson of Raleigh; sisters, Mae Stephenson of Sanford, Ida Wade and Martha Beasley, both of Raleigh; half-brothers, William Johnson of Clayton, Clarence Johnson of Knightdale, Richard Johnson of Sanford, Walter Johnson of Zelulon; half-sister, Elizabeth Fallen of Cameron; seven grandchildren; six great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by his daughter, Billie J. Frazier, Nov. 1, 1994. Memorial contributions may be made to Bethlehem Baptist Church Building Fund, 8400 Poole Road, Knightdale 27545.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service, Knightdale.

* STEPCHILDREN OF
ALTON PERRY JOHNSON

** 1/2 SIBLINGS OF
ALTON PERRY JOHNSON

○ See ST 23 SEP 1992 Jane King & Ed RPA

I. JAMES LARDEN U, Sr of the George U) Joseph A. U

Subclass- James Calvin U. Sr:

A. Jane King U b 22 AUG 1924 (Muncheater, Clark Co, KY)

1. William C. Johnson, Jr b 9 JUL 1943 (White Mills, Hardin Co, KY).

md 1st 8 OCT 1960 (TN) Fern Jinder¹

md 2nd NOV 1963 Judy Tipton²

a. ¹ Kevin Clyde Johnson

b. ² Susan Jane Johnson

c. ² Cynthia Ruth Johnson

2. Robert Alan Johnson b 2 OCT 1946 (Jefferson Co, KY)

md 16 JUN 1965 (Gainsboro, TN) Edna Kathleen Cundiff.

a. Kristi Lynn Johnson

3. John David Johnson b 6 JUN 1954 (White Mills, Hardin Co, KY) md 28 APR 1979 (White Mills, KY) Sandra L. Bernard.

a. Amy Nicole Johnson ↑

b. John Bradley Johnson

4. Michael King Johnson b 21 APR 1959 (White Mills, Hardin Co, KY) md 29 JUN 1984 (Louisville, KY) Joan Grosshans

a. Adam Michael Johnson.

○ CIVIL WAR 1861-1865 - COMPANY I, 6TH REGIMENT - NC STATE TROOPS

See RPA was Records for complete Article as Published in
WAKE TREASURES Vol 9 No 2 SUMMER/FALL 1999 PG 41-57

Many participants were from Wake Co, NC and nearby
counties so the article has been extensively extended
for RPA Profiles

DETAILS RE CO "I"

JOHNSON, Addison, Private

Previously served in Company K, 14th Regiment N.C. Troops (4th Regiment N.C. Volunteers). Enlisted in this company in Wake County at age 30, 4 March 1862, for the war. Captured at Williamsburg, Virginia, 5 May 1862. Confined at Fort Monroe, Virginia, until paroled and exchanged at Aiken's Landing, James River, Virginia, 5 August 1862. Captured at Fredericksburg, Virginia, 13 December 1862, and paroled, 17 December 1862. Wounded in the breast at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2 July 1863, and hospitalized at Richmond, Virginia. Present and accounted for through December, 1864.

JOHNSON, Anderson, Private

Previously served in Company E, 5th Regiment N.C. State Troops. Transferred to this company on 29 May 1863. Wounded in the breast at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 2 July 1863. Reported absent wounded through December, 1864.

The company, known as "Cedar Forks Rifles," was from Wake and Chatham Counties and enlisted in Wake County on 28 May 1861. It went into the camp of instruction near Company Shops (Burlington), Alamance County, 1 June 1861, and was assigned to this regiment [Sixth Regiment] as Company I. After joining the regiment, the company functioned as a part of the regiment, and its history for the war period is recorded as a part of the regimental history.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from company muster rolls for 20 June 1861, through February 1864, and 15 September through December 1864. No company muster rolls were found for the period prior to 20 June 1861; for March through 14 September 1864; or for the period after December 1864. In addition to the company muster rolls, Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by state pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and postwar rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

Transcribed by Madlyn Jamison

Source: Jordan, Weymouth T. Jr., compiler and Louis H. Manarin, Unit Histories; *North Carolina Troops, 1861-1865: A Roster: Vol. IV Infantry* (Raleigh, N.C.: Office of Archives and History, 1973) The North Carolina Archives has generously granted permission to *Wake Treasures* to reprint the history of Company I, 6th Regiment N.C. State Troops in this journal issue.

ANDERSON JOHNSON

① See 1870 Census - Chatham Co NC - Extracted by RDU

Anderson Johnson was a Farmer with a wife Elizabeth Johnson age 35 & 7 children. In his home as farm laborer was a William U (age 31 - hence b ca 1839). [There is no proof but there is circumstantial evidence that this William U was the son of Golden Almon U - RDU]

① The Apex Herald WED. 8 NOV 1995 Apex, NC

I. Lewis T. JOHNSON
md () Bruce E. —

A. Lewis Wayne Johnson
md () Myrtle Jenkins

1. Andrea Myrelayne Johnson ↑

B. Nancy Johnson
md () -- Vanderford

C. Grace Johnson md () -- Warren

D. Nella Johnson md () -- Hancock

E. Joseph Johnson

F. George Johnson

G. Carl Johnson

LEWIS JOHNSON

Lewis Wayne Johnson, 61 of Hendersonville, died November 3, 1995 in Savannah, Ga.

He was a native of Martin County, and a son of the late Louis T. Johnson and Bruce E. Johnson. He was a former resident of Apex and Robersonville. He retired from

the N.C. Department of Human Resources, where he was an account for 18 years. He was a Korean War veteran and a member of West Hendersonville Baptist Church. He was a past vice-president of First Federal Savings and Loan in Hendersonville, comptroller of Raleigh Federal Savings, and president of the Chamber of Commerce and secretary of the Lions Club in Apex. He was preceded in death by a sister, Nancy Vanderford.

Survivors include his wife, Myrtle Jenkins Johnson; a daughter, Andrea Myrelayne Johnson of Hendersonville; two sisters, Grace Warren of Robersonville and Nella Hancock of Timmonsville, S.C.; three brothers, Joseph Johnson, George Johnson and Carl Johnson of Robersonville; Funeral services were held Tuesday in West Hendersonville Baptist Church. The Rev. Charles Magnet officiated. Interment was held at Shepherd Memorial Park.

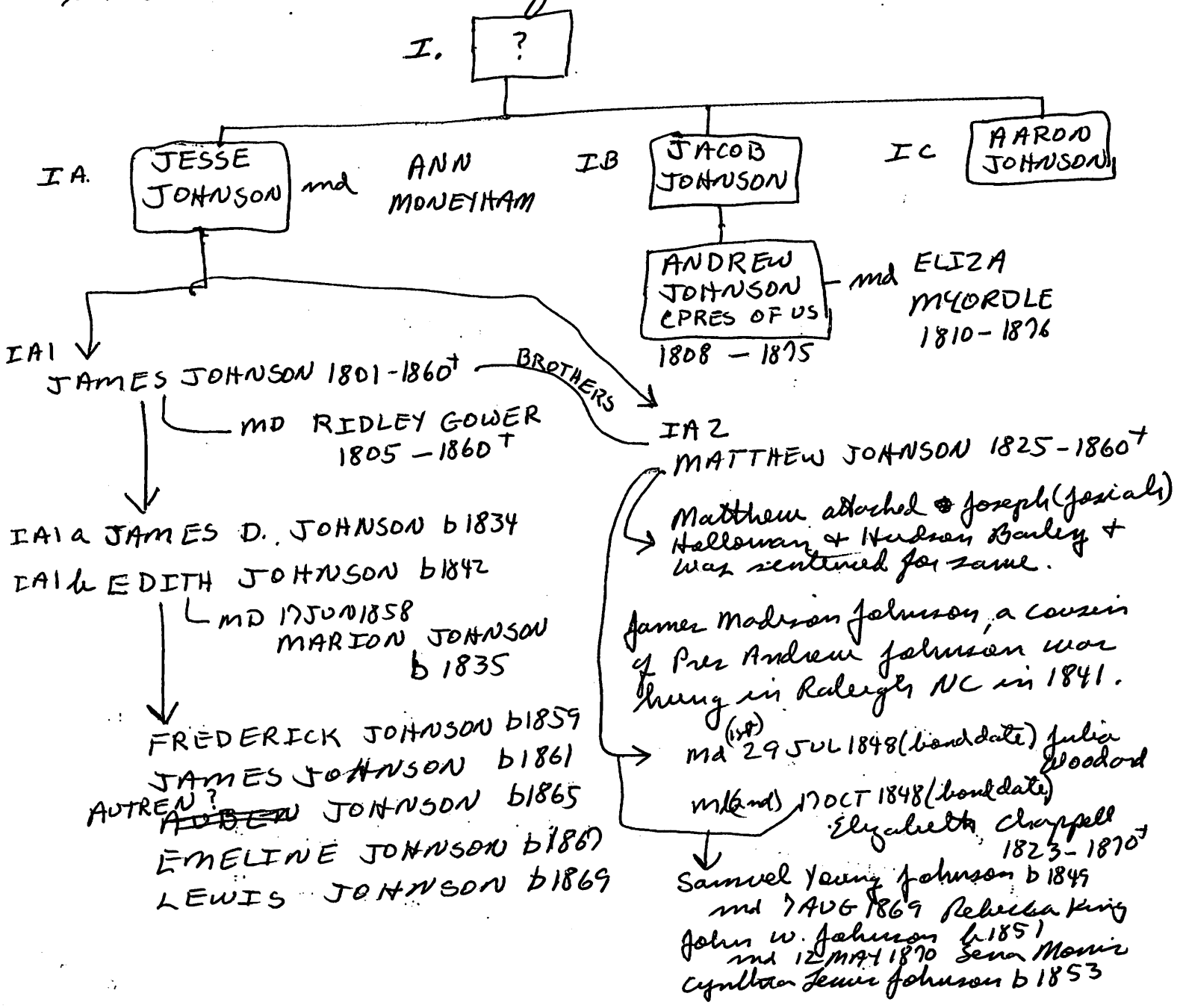
Thomas Shepherd and Son Funeral Directors were in charge of the arrangements.

ANDREW JOHNSON
(PRESIDENT OF US)

1

① Per Funk & Wagnalls Standard Reference Encyclopedia Vol 14 1962
Andrew Johnson 1808-1875 17th Pres of USA b in Raleigh, NC
His father died when he was 5 and he was apprenticed to a
tailor when age 10. Moved to Greenville TN in 1826 and
md Eliza McCordle 1810-1876

② See Attached Article from 1979 N.C. Gean. Soc Jour pp 96-99 in
which Johnson relatives in NC are described. of special
interest to U is because Brinkley U is mentioned and
Nathan U wife was Mochy Johnson. Names and relationships
in the article are as follows.



(2)

Since W. G. BROWNLOW attempted to tarnish the reputation of another first-cousin of President Andrew JOHNSON in his remarks about Matthew JOHNSON above, it is only fair to state that Parson BROWNLOW did not always allow strict factuality to restrain his ulterior purposes, and that no contemporary evidence has yet appeared to support his brief attack on James JOHNSON, the eldest son of Jesse and Ann (MONEYHAM) JOHNSON of Raleigh.

James JOHNSON (1801 - post 1860) is known to have married Ridley GOWER (1805 - post 1860) about June 17, 1820, bonded by Giddy GOWER.¹³ On January 15, 1833, Berry HARRISS sold James JOHNSON, "Son of Jesse JOHNSON," for \$17, one acre near the City of Raleigh and adjoining John STUART and James COMAN on "the Road that leads to HOLLEMAN's Bridge"; witnessed by William R. HINTON.¹⁴ There is no reason to doubt that James JOHNSON was the one poll of that name listed in the 1840 tax list for Panther Branch District, and also that of 1845.¹⁵ On February 15, 1845, James (X) JOHNSON sold the aforementioned acre of land to D. R. McRAE for the sum of \$5; witnessed by James EDWARDS.¹⁶

On January 12, 1850, James (X) JOHNSON and Jacob (X) JOHNSON sold to Narcissa J. DUPREE, wife of D. D. DUPREE, for \$14 - part of the POWELL lot "near the city of Raleigh," adjoining Dr. Josiah G. WATSON and said DUPREE and then occupied by Mrs. BIAYLOCK and others; witnessed by William L. BAGWELL and Brinkley UPCHURCH.¹⁷ The 1850 Federal Census of the Panther Branch District of Wake County, taken on July 19, 1850, lists James JOHNSON as a gunsmith by occupation, with a presumed wife, son and daughter, and personal property worth \$100.¹⁸

We know that there was farming land in the GOWER family connections, because on October 3, 1859, James and Ridley (X) JOHNSON made a deed of gift, effective after their respective deaths, to their daughter, Edith, and her husband, Marion JOHNSON, a tract of 49 acres "which came to the said Ridley by descent," adjoining the lands of Edmund PATE, Hardy PENNY, William D. TURNER, and Sterling JOHNSON; witnessed by the last two men.¹⁹ The Census of 1860 (19 June) listed James and Ridley JOHNSON with \$98 worth of personal property in the Southern District of Wake County with Morrisville as the Post Office.²⁰

Their son, James D. JOHNSON, was born in 1834 and probably died as a young man, but their daughter, Edith (born in 1842), was married on June 17, 1858, to Marion (X) JOHNSON by Simon SMITH, J. P., and bonded by Nathan (X) JOHNSON. Marion JOHNSON (born in 1835) was listed in the Panther Creek District of Wake County in the Federal Census of 1870 (8 August).²¹ He was described as a farmer with \$150 worth of real and \$150 of personal property with a presumed wife and the following five children: (1) Frederick, born in 1859; (2) James, born in 1861; (3) Autrea (?), born in 1865; (4) Emeline, born in 1867; and (5) Lewis, born in 1869.

¹³From original marriage bond at the N.C. State Archives, Raleigh.

¹⁴Wake County Deed Book #12, p. 148.

¹⁵Tax lists of 1840 & 1845, Wake County, N.C., at N.C. State Archives, Raleigh.

¹⁶Wake County Deed Book #17, p. 66.

¹⁷Wake County Deed Book #19, p. 255.

¹⁸Federal Census of 1850, Wake County, Household # 69-69.

¹⁹Wake County Deed Book #28, p. 515.

²⁰Federal Census of 1860, Wake County, Household # 133-133.

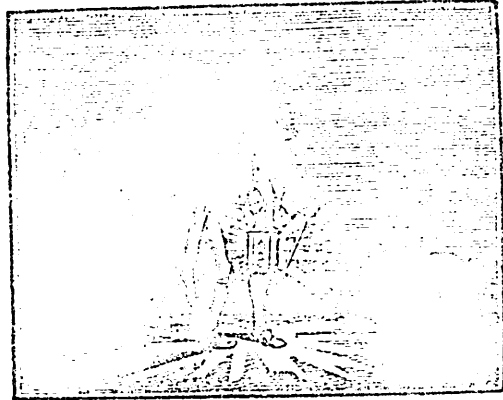
²¹Federal Census of 1870, Wake County, Household # 155-155.

(3)
N. C. GEAN.
SOC. JOUR
V: 96-99 1979

President Andrew Johnson's Kinsmen

Were Tough!

- another first-cousin
barely escaped the gallows



by
Hugh Buckner Johnston

James Madison JOHNSON had been in his grave barely four years when Parson William G. BROWNLOW was again in Raleigh on another news-gathering tour for The Jonesborough Whig, his Tennessee newspaper that often carried derogatory references to a rising young politician named Andrew JOHNSON, who would eventually become a President of the United States. On March 28, 1845, BROWNLOW gloatingly mailed the following uncomplimentary discovery to his editorial assistant:

"Another Hanging Case. --- As something out of the usual line of things is usually reported by me, either here, or after I leave--- the public will expect it again, and so I will give it. Matthew JOHNSON, a full cousin of one ANDY TOADY JOHNSON, of Greeneville, Tennessee, is to be tried for his life in this place, next week, for the murder of JOSIAH HOLLOWMAN, who came to his death by stabbing and beating, in the street, after night, for the purpose of robbery, said HOLLOWMAN having money about him, Matthew and James JOHNSON, two brothers, were both lodged in Jail, a few days ago, but James has been turned out, having turned States evidence against Matthew! Matthew will no doubt hang, thus following in the steps of his 'illustrious predecessor,' Madison JOHNSON, who was swung up there in 1841.

However, lest TOADY JOHNSON, the cousin of these land pirates, should again deny the facts, refusing to recognize his dear relations, charging that another of GEN. SCOTT'S nephews has been made to pull hemp without foot hold, I will be somewhat particular. This Matthew JOHNSON is the son of Jesse JOHNSON, who is the brother of Jacob JOHNSON, who was the father of one ANDY JOHNSON, of East Tennessee, now, I am told, a member of Congress.

This ANDY JOHNSON, after I published the execution of his cousin Madison, came all the way to this City to make a speech against me. If he has leisure, in some twenty days from now, he can come and try it again; and if he will hurry, he can get here in time to see his Democratic relative swing off! But the reader may say, 'Andy can't help what his kin do.' No, he can't, but we are admonished by the first writer of the past century to 'take care of the breed.' Aye and the JOHNSON family are known here! "1

¹The Jonesborough Whig, Wednesday, 9 Apr 1845, p. 2, col. 2.

(4)

The Raleigh Register of January 17, 1845, had summarized the principal facts of the "Daring Outrage" involving the aforesaid Matthew JOHNSON: △

"On Thursday night last [January 9th], about 10 o'clock, Mr. Joseph △
[sic] HOLLOMAN and Mr. Hudson BAILEY, citizens of the adjacent Coun- △ + △
ty of Johnston, passing through the Streets of this City, were set
upon by two desperadoes, for the purpose, as is alleged, of robbery.
However this may be, it is certain that they were cruelly beaten with
bludgeons, thrown down and trampled upon and one of them, Mr. HOLLO- △
MAN, stabbed.

The Intendant of Police issued his Warrant next morning against Lewis DUNNING (late of Orange) and Matthew JOHNSON, of this City. △ + △
After undergoing an examination, they were held to bail for their
appearance at the Superior Court of Wake, to answer the charge of
Assault and Battery, with intent to kill, failing to give which,
they were fully committed. But a new and stronger colouring has
been given to this transaction, by the death of one of the parties,
who barely made out, it seems, to reach his home before death in-
tervened. We have just received the following Letter from a friend
in Johnston, dated January 15, 1845: 'Dear Sir: Our worthy old
friend Joseph [sic] HOLLOMAN, is no more. He died yesterday about △
10 o'clock, perfectly sensible and no doubt, from the wounds re-
ceived in his breast in Raleigh last week. I intend [to] have an
Inquest held over him to-day.' " 2

The case of the State vs. Matthew JOHNSON and Lewis DUNNING was called on March △ + △
31, 1845, and "The Prisoners being brought to the Bar of the Court here, and
arraigned for the Murder of Josiah HOLLOMAN" pleaded Not Guilty, whereupon the - △
Attorney General asked on the part of the State that a jury be called to weigh
the merits of the charge.³ The defendants remained in jail until their trial on
April 3rd, when the Jury "Find the Defendants not guilty of the Murder as charged
in the Bill of Indictment, but Guilty of the felonious slaying of the said Josiah △
HOLLOMAN." 4

The actual sentencing was set for April 5, 1845, and "The Prisoners being brought
to the Bar of the Court here to receive the Judgment of the Court, and being
asked by the Court what they have to say why the sentence of the Law be not now
pronounced against them, say that they are clerks, and pray that the Benefit of
their order be extended to them, which is extended accordingly. Whereupon the
whole matter being here before the Court and by the Court fully understood, It
is adjudged that the Prisoners for their said offence be each of them branded,
on the Brawn of the left thumb, with the letter M, and for further correction be
imprisoned for the Space of nine calendar months, and then to be discharged upon
the payment of costs ---- and that the Sheriff carry this sentence into execu-
tion forthwith." 5

²The Raleigh Register, Friday, 17 Jan 1845, p. 3, col. 1.

³Wake Co. (NC) Superior Court Minutes, 1840-52, p. 212, at NC State Archives,
Stack File # C. R. 099.311.3.

⁴Ibid, p. 217.

⁵Ibid., p. 220.

On April 8th The Raleigh Register reported briefly that, "When our paper went to Press on Thursday last, the Court was engaged in the trial of Matthew JOHNSON and Lewis DUNNING, for the alleged murder of Josiah HOLLONAN, of Johnston County. The Jury ... returned a verdict of Manslaughter. The Prisoners were branded with the Letter M, and sentenced to nine months imprisonment." ⁶ Four years later, on October 1, 1849, Parson BROWNLOW appears not to have noted a second trial of Matthew JOHNSON before the Wake County Superior Court, this time on an indictment of Assault & Battery. Although the latter pleaded "Not Guilty," the Jury "Find the Defendant Guilty --- Judgment of the Court that he pay a fine of one dollar & costs and be in custody of the Sheriff, until the fine & costs are paid." ⁷

The subject of these distressing events was the youngest son of Jesse JOHNSON and wife, Ann MONEYHAM, of Raleigh, and he really was a first-cousin of President-to-be, Andrew JOHNSON, as asserted by W. G. BROWNLOW. Matthew JOHNSON (1825 - post 1870) engaged in farming prior to his marriage, and at the time of the 1870 Federal Census (15 August) of House Creek Township, Wake County, he was listed as having three children, \$1,000 worth of real property, and \$400 of personal property. ⁸ He had been living in the Western Division of Wake County on September 6, 1850, ⁹ and in the Northern District of Raleigh on July 12, 1860, when the Census described him as a farm laborer with personal property valued at only \$100. ¹⁰

On July 29, 1848, Matthew (X) JOHNSON was bonded by his uncle, Aaron (X) JOHNSON, to marry Julia WOODARD. Perhaps she died soon afterward, because on October 17 of the same year, he was bonded by John SORRELL to marry Elizabeth CHAPPELL (1823- post 1870), ¹¹ by whom he had the following children: (1) Samuel Young JOHNSON, born in 1849, who married Rebecca KING at Raleigh on August 7, 1869; (2) John W. JOHNSON, born in 1851, who married Sena MORRIS on May 12, 1870; and (3) Cynthia Lewis JOHNSON, born in 1853.

There also survives an interesting record, dated January 17, 1851, in which Matthew (X) JOHNSON, as attorney for Bryant and Lethe FERRELL "all of the State of Georgia," sold to James J. FERRELL of Wake County for \$110, a tract of 35 acres adjoining T. LORING and John POOLE, it "being Lot No. 6 in the division of the Land of Green ROGERS deceased"; and for \$100 as attorney for Abner and Willey AMITH, James and Berkney Ann WEST, and William and Dilley G. WILLIAMS, "Heirs at Law of Cyntha FERRELL deceased and all of the State of Georgia," 50 acres adjoining John POOLE and Jackobina ROGERS, it "being the Lot drawn by Cyntha FERRELL upon the division of the Lands of Green ROGERS deceased," adjoining Rebecca Sturdevant and Edwin ROGERS; and for \$15 their interest in "the dower Land of Penina ROGERS Widow of Green ROGERS deceased"; witnessed by Quenton BUSBEE. ¹²

ASSUME SMITH

⁶The Raleigh Register, Tuesday, 8 Apr 1845, p. 3, col. 1.
⁷Wake County Superior Court Minutes, 1840-1852, p. 357.
⁸Federal Census of 1870, Wake County, Household # 143-147.
⁹Federal Census of 1850, Wake County, Household # 728-728.
¹⁰Federal Census of 1860, Wake County, Household # 471-470.
¹¹From original marriage bonds filed in the N.C. State Archives, Raleigh.
¹²Wake County Deed Book #19, p. 100.

ANDREW

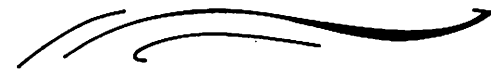
JOHNSON

(6)

EXCERPTS ON 25 SEP 2008 BY RPA FROM A BOOK
IN THE LIBRARY OF BARRETT PHILIP UPCHURCH

EXTRACTION COMPLETE
16 NOV 2008 - SEE
ABSTRACT SHEET
- RPA

ANDREW JOHNSON



A B I O G R A P H Y

HANS L. TREFOUSSE

W·W·NORTON & COMPANY

NEW YORK LONDON

7

To
LaWanda Cox



Copyright © 1989 by Hans L. Trefousse
All rights reserved.

Published simultaneously in Canada by
Penguin Books Canada Ltd,
2801 John Street, Markham, Ontario L3R 1B4

Printed in the United States of America.

The text of this book is composed in
11/13 CRT Goudy Old Style,

with display type set in ITC Caslon No. 224 Bold.

Composition and manufacturing by the Haddon Craftsmen, Inc.
Book and ornament design by Margaret M. Wagner.

First Edition

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
CATALOGING-IN-PUBLICATION DATA

Trefousse, Hans Louis.

Andrew Johnson : A Biography / by Hans L. Trefousse. — 1st ed.
p. cm.

Bibliography: p.

Includes index.

1. Johnson, Andrew, 1808–1875. 2. Presidents—United States—
Biography. 3. Reconstruction. 4. United States—Politics and
government—1865–1877. I. Title.

E667.T74 1989

973.8'1'0924—dc19

[B]

ISBN 0-393-02673-6

W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.
500 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10110
W. W. Norton & Company Ltd.
37 Great Russell Street, London WC1B 3NU
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

PREFACE

OF ALL the presidents of the United States, Andrew Johnson stands out as unique—unique in having been the only one to be impeached, unique in not having attended school for a single day, unique in originating in such poverty that even those who doubt the “log cabin myth” in the history of the presidency accord him a place of exception, and unique in returning to the Senate six years after leaving the White House. There is, however, an enigma about the tailor-president that has never been fully solved, a mystery that makes any final assessment of his accomplishments difficult. How was it that a statesman who experienced a spectacular rise from homeless newcomer to governor and senator, a political leader who succeeded in routing not only the powerful organizers of the opposing party but also the numerous antagonists in his own, a general who ruled with an iron hand as military governor in Tennessee, could be so seemingly inept in carrying out the functions of the office of president of the United States? What was it that made Andrew Johnson in 1861 first defy Southern opinion by staying loyal to the Union and then in 1865 and 1866 challenge a Northern majority in Congress to break with the party that had elected him vice president?

The answers to these questions have long troubled his biographers. From early adulation to speedy castigation, from renewed rehabilitation to resurgent accusation, the reputation of the seventeenth president has fluctuated with the passing of time. His most astute biographers have been satisfied with brief treatments, while all of the full-length *Lives* tend

to be favorable to their subject. The meticulous editors of the Papers of Andrew Johnson at the University of Tennessee have recently made available a mass of material, so that a reassessment of the life of Lincoln's successor is now possible. To accomplish this task in the light of all the newly accessible documentation is the purpose of this book.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS are due in the first place to Michael Les Benedict, LaWanda Cox, and W. John Niven, who read the manuscript in entirety and offered most valuable suggestions. I should also like to press my gratitude to LeRoy P. Graf and Patricia P. Clark of the Andrew Johnson Papers Project at the University of Tennessee, without whose unfailing support this book would not have been possible. The American Council of Learned Societies awarded me a grant in 1984, which was greatly appreciated, and my special thanks are due to Mr. George Stevenson of the North Carolina State Archives in Raleigh, whose researches and careful essays about the youth of the seventeenth president were of immeasurable help. Mr. Richard Harrison Doughty, a knowledgeable historian of Greeneville, was most generous with his time and hospitality, while Mr. Hugh B. Johnson of Wilson, North Carolina, graciously shared his material on Andrew Johnson's ancestry. Robert V. Bruce, William S. McFeely, Betty Caroli, and James E. Sefton assisted me with documents and advice, and my student aides, David Osborne, Michael Sappol, Andrew Gyory, and David Weinraub, were untiring in their efforts. The librarians at the various depositories visited were unfailingly cooperative. This is especially true of the staff of the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress, the North Carolina and Tennessee State Archives, Duke University, the Huntington Library, and the Universities of North Carolina and Tennessee. The librarians here in New York were equally cooperative, particularly those of the New-York Historical Society, Wagner College, the College of Staten Island, and my own institutions, Brooklyn College and the Graduate Center of the City University of New York, where Mrs. Helga Feder helped me up with all my requests for interlibrary loans without complaint. My colleagues, Steven Forman, and Mr. George P. Brockway were most encouraging, and last but not least I owe an immeasurable debt to my wife, Helga F. Trefousse, whose steady support, literary criticism, and good sense were indispensable.

I

RALEIGH POOR WHITE



WHEN Andrew Johnson, the seventeenth president of the United States, was born, on December 29, 1808, his native Raleigh was still a raw settlement. Built on land acquired as late as 1792, it remained for a long time a “town of ‘magnificent distances.’ ” Unsightly bramble bushes and briars, hills and morasses, grand old oaks, and a sparse populace who cast “an ‘onwelcome look’ to strangers” characterized this fledgling capital of North Carolina. Although the state assembly had decreed that state officials reside there, the governors, unwilling to live in the woods, evaded the law. By 1807 some of these problems had been overcome, but the number of inhabitants was still only 726 whites and 303 blacks, of whom 270 were slaves.¹

Laid out according to well-considered plans, Raleigh consisted of rectangular blocks extending from Union Square in the center. The city was situated on a plot measuring some 4,500 feet from north to south, and about 4,000 feet from east to west. The regular streets were methodically named, first for the state’s judicial districts, then for the original nine commissioners, and finally for other well-known personalities. To allow for recreation, the commissioners had wisely provided not only for the six-acre-large Union Square, but also for four smaller plazas of four acres each. On Union Square the state house, its exterior as “plain as a gigantic dog kennel,” dominated the little city, which was so small that the capitol was also used for religious services, balls, theater performances, and Fourth of July celebrations.² Otherwise, Raleigh could boast

only of a court building made of wood, an academy, two hotels, and some wooden stores along Fayetteville Street. Of the hotels, perhaps the best known was Casso's Inn at the corner of Fayetteville and Morgan streets, at the southeastern edge of Union Square. Comprising a collection of buildings, the inn was dominated by the three-stories-high main dwelling house, furnished with some twenty-five beds and containing a well-stocked bar with five fireplaces. The establishment also had stables big enough for forty horses, grain houses, a smoke house, and a garden with a well, all enclosed by a planked fence. Three times a week the Northern and Southern stages stopped at the tavern, a circumstance that made it one of the liveliest places in town.³

Andrew Johnson was born on December 29, 1808, in a little two-and-a-half-story log cabin on Carrabus Street. He was the Johnsons' third child; an older brother, William P., was born in 1804, and a sister, Elizabeth, died in childhood. In later years the story of Andrew's birth in a small building in the back of Casso's Inn became traditional. The story goes that his father, Jacob Johnson, and his mother, Mary, generally called Polly, worked at the hotel. On that December day a wedding party was in progress at the tavern—according to some, the wedding of Peter Casso's daughter Hannah to John Stewart, a prominent merchant. The festivities were interrupted by news of the birth of a baby to the Johnsons, and, according to the same tradition, the bride went to the cabin in back of the inn to see the baby. In a more imaginative version, Hannah named the infant Andrew in honor of Andrew Jackson. The alleged birthplace has been preserved as a historical relic.⁴

Unfortunately, this fanciful tale of Johnson's birth cannot be substantiated. None of the president's early biographers mention it; nor, even, did the speaker at the ceremonies on the occasion of Johnson's visit to Raleigh in 1867 to dedicate a tombstone for his father allude to it in any way. The story did not crop up until the twentieth century and can be definitely contradicted by reliable evidence, particularly the description of the real birthplace by Dr. Abraham Jobe, a U.S. Post Office agent who lived in Raleigh in the 1860s. Jobe often showed the log cabin to visitors, who unfortunately dismantled it for souvenirs.⁵

Both Jacob Johnson and his wife were average working people. Descended from Silvanus Johnson, a yeoman farmer who owned 934 acres of land in Amelia County, Virginia, and his wife, Elizabeth, Jacob's family moved to Johnston City, North Carolina, in 1754. Silvanus' son Richard, who farmed along the Neuse River, acquired enough land and money to buy two slaves. One of Richard's sons, William, was Jacob's grandfather, a farmer who in 1779 was granted 700 acres near Wake City. But his son William, Jr., ran into financial difficulties. Sold out at

a sheriff's sale, he was unable to provide well for his children, and as a result Jacob, the president's father, was landless and illiterate; he made a living by engaging in various odd jobs, including milling. Yet Jacob enjoyed the respect of the community. In 1811 Colonel William Polk, a Revolutionary War hero and one of the most prominent citizens of the town—indeed he served as president of the State Bank of North Carolina—hired Jacob as a porter at the bank. He was later appointed constable and became a captain of the town watch as well as the city bell ringer.⁶

Mary McDonough, Jacob's wife, was known as "Polly the Weaver." She worked as a seamstress and laundress at Mrs. Thompson's millinery shop on Fayetteville Street. In 1801, when Polly was twenty years old, she met and married Jacob Johnson. Her father, Andrew McDonough, a Revolutionary War veteran, was born in Beaufort City, North Carolina, lived for a while in Plymouth, and then settled in Raleigh. In 1806 he moved to Bledsoe County, Tennessee, and later to Marion in the same state, but was buried in Pikeville, the county seat of Bledsoe. Of Scots-Irish descent, the McDonoughs continued in later years to play a role in the Chattanooga area.⁷

When Andrew Johnson became a prominent public figure, rumors circulated in Raleigh that Jacob Johnson was not really Andrew's natural father. One legend attributed paternity to Justice John Haywood of Tennessee, to whom Andrew bore some likeness and in whose house Polly had once been a laundress. A well-known lawyer in Raleigh before going west, Haywood later became a member of the Supreme Court of Tennessee. A different rumor had it that the relationship was with William Ruffin, another Raleigh lawyer. And while these stories surfaced frequently during Johnson's later campaigns and during his presidency, it is unlikely that they were heard at the time he actually lived in Raleigh. There was then no need for rumors, because he had not yet reached any position important enough to call for the invention of upper-class forebears. No proof was ever found for the Haywood story, and the Ruffin legend soon died of its own accord.⁸

Polly Johnson did not have an easy life. When Andrew, her youngest, was barely three years old, her husband died. A short time before, upon seeing a boat capsized on Hunter's Mill Pond, Jacob had jumped without hesitation into the water to save the passengers. One of these was Thomas Henderson, the publisher of the Raleigh Star, who had taken the fishing party out for a skim in the canoe in the first place. The other two were Henderson's friend William Peace and a Scottish visitor named Callum. When he was just above the pier head of the mill, Henderson accidentally rocked the boat and bore so heavily on the end where he

is sitting that he tilted it and turned it over. All three fell into the water; Callum seized hold of Henderson, and both sank to the bottom of the pond. Jacob Johnson, who had been standing at the pier, leaped to the water, grabbed Henderson, and brought him up to the surface. Johnson managed to save all three, but some time afterward, while ringing the town bell, Johnson dropped dead, allegedly weakened by the accident.⁹

Henderson acknowledged his debt to the deceased. On January 12, 1812, an article appeared in the *Raleigh Star*:

Died, in this city on Saturday last, Jacob Johnson, who for many years occupied a humble but useful station. He was the city constable, sexton and porter to the State Bank. In his last illness he was visited by the principal inhabitants of the city, by all of whom he was esteemed for his honesty, sobriety, industry, and his humane, friendly disposition. Among all among whom he was known and esteemed, none lament him, except perhaps his own relatives, more than the publisher of this newspaper, for he owes his life on a particular occasion to the kindness and humanity of Johnson.¹⁰

Left with the children and a scanty income earned by taking in washing, the widow, possibly because of her inability to write, relinquished her right to administer her deceased husband's estate. She soon married again, this time another poor white, named **Turner Doughty**. William, the older son, was first apprenticed to Colonel Henderson, who seemed to continue to take an interest in the family of the man who had saved his life. Then William became an apprentice at **J. Selby's tailor shop**. On November 8, 1818, Polly made known her intention that Andrew, too, be apprenticed to Selby to learn the tailor's trade. The contract called for him to remain with Selby until he was twenty-one, though the actual apprenticeship deed was not recorded until 1822.¹¹

Thus Andrew's early environment was not promising. As a poor white boy in a small Southern town, he could not help but realize his lowly position. The city boasted an elite, an aristocratic clique, among whom the most prominent were known as the "five Williams": **William Polk, William Peck, William Peace, William Boylan, and William Hill**. These and others, such as Chief Justice **John Louis Taylor**, Judge **Henry Lawwell**, Judge **Robert Potter**, **Joseph Gales**, **Beverly Daniel**, **John Sherwood**, and the **Haywoods**, formed a closed society. They rode to the grounds, staged shooting matches and tea parties, crowned May queens, and presided at Fourth of July dinners. Colonel Polk was the president of the State Bank of North Carolina, where Johnson's father had worked as a porter. The family's lowly position undoubtedly made a deep impression on Andrew.¹²

Andrew could hardly miss feeling the striking contrast between himself and the elite. Unlike the children of the rich, he never had a day's schooling in his life; his mother was too poor to afford it, and there were no public schools in Raleigh. And the aristocrats' contempt was scarcely hidden. When Andrew and his cousins once ran across the path between the house of **John Devereaux** and that of his son, Devereaux sent his coachman to whip the boys back to their shanty—they were running naked, according to Devereaux's granddaughter. (In another version of the story, Devereaux gave Johnson a whipping for trying to steal some fruit from one of his daughters.)¹³ Whatever the truth of this particular incident, the whip was habitually used on those the Devereaux called "poor white trash."

Growing up in Raleigh at that time meant growing up with the city. By 1817 the first church was built, and five years later there were three. The first brick inn, **Charles Parish's Eagle Hotel**, replete with a bath and ice house, was opened north of the state house, and in 1819, to disguise its plain exterior, the capitol was finished in stucco imitation granite.¹⁴ Then Antonio Canova's magnificent statue of George Washington was placed in the middle of the state house, right underneath the new dome. Pulled by some twenty mules, it was escorted into the city by the Raleigh Blues, with their color bearer—enthusiastically waving his flag—perched on top of the monument. It was a great occasion, which young people like Andrew could really enjoy.¹⁵

Yet, poor though he was, Andrew must also have realized that he was not at the very bottom of the social scale. After all, he was white, a fact that gave him a standing immeasurably higher than that of Raleigh's numerous blacks. Although he freely played with mulatto children, he certainly could not escape the ingrained racism so prevalent in Southern society. Poor whites looked down on blacks, slave and free. Moreover, they disliked non-whites—fears of social and economic competition could hardly have occasioned friendly feelings.¹⁶ Exposed to these attitudes at an early age, Johnson was never able to shake them off.

Like other poor boys, Andrew Johnson probably heard the praises sung of Andrew Jackson, whose victory at New Orleans in 1815 made him a national hero. Here was another Carolinian who had started at the bottom and not only had made it but had become the idol of the nation. Old Hickory's career seemed the very incarnation of the American dream; it was to be an inspiration for Johnson for years to come.

Young Johnson was a swarthy complexioned, black-haired boy with deep, dark eyes. Described as a "wild and harum scarum" youngster, he was a member of a gang formed by his cousins, known as "**Jesse John-**

son's boys." For a while he seems to have boarded with his Uncle Jesse, who occupied a shanty on the estate of Colonel Polk, his father's employer and the father of General Bishop Leonidas Polk. Like other boys, he played ball, went swimming and fishing in Hunter's Mill Pond, and enjoyed youthful sports.¹⁷

But Andrew was no ordinary boy. Though deprived of schooling and books, he had a zest for learning. On discovering that at Selby's tailor shop, where his brother was apprenticed, public-spirited citizens came to read to the tailors, he often came to listen. Then, when he himself was apprenticed to Selby, he became known to his fellow workers for his interest in obtaining an education. Not only did he listen attentively to the frequent political debates by citizens who visited the shop, he was delighted to hear a local intellectual, Dr. William Hill, read to the workers while they were busy with needle and thread. The book from which Hill read was called *The American Speaker* (the title was sometimes cited as *United States Speaker* or *Columbian Orator*), and Johnson liked it so much that Hill finally gave it to him. The book contained speeches of famous statesmen, both English and American, and Johnson never forgot them. In fact, to the end of his life he kept the volume as a memento.¹⁸ Selby's foreman, James Litchford, believed that he was the one who taught Johnson to read, a reminiscence that may be true because employers had the obligation to teach the alphabet to apprentices, and Selby may have charged Litchford with this duty.¹⁹

North Carolina law placed apprentices in a position little better than that of slaves. To be sure, apprentices were freed after a stated period of time, usually at the age of twenty-one, but while serving their term they were entirely at their masters' beck and call. The master was supposed to prepare them for a trade, teach them to read and write, and feed and house them. In return apprentices owed him complete obedience, and if they ran away, they were liable to recapture. No other employer was permitted to give them work. This system, inherited from England, was liable to abuse because it did not take a master seven years to teach the mysteries of a trade to a youngster who would nevertheless have to work without pay for the full term.²⁰

Unlike other apprentices, at least for a time, Andrew Johnson did not live at Selby's. Because of his mother's needs, a special arrangement was made allowing him to board at home and to receive cash in lieu of board.²¹ But Selby does not seem to have been an indulgent master, at least not for an apprentice as restless as young Johnson. Andrew climbed so many fences and tore his clothes so often that Mrs. Selby once made a coarse undergarment that she forced him to wear for a short time. And the twelve hours of labor must have been oppressive.

One Saturday night when he was fifteen, Andrew and some companions pelted the house of a neighbor, Mrs. Wells, with pieces of wood, either because he disliked her or possibly because he wanted to impress her daughters. When she threatened to sue, Andrew, his brother, and two boys employed in another shop fled Raleigh.²² Selby posted a reward for them in the paper, in which he offered ten dollars for their recapture, but erroneously mixed them up in his description:

TEN DOLLARS REWARD. Ran away from the Subscriber, on the night of the 15th instant, two apprentice boys, legally bound, named WILLIAM AND ANDREW JOHNSON. The former is of dark complexion, black hair, eyes, and habits. They are much of a height, about 5 feet 4 or 5 inches. The latter is very fleshy, freckled face, light hair, and fair complexion. They went off with two other apprentices advertised by Messrs. Wm. & Chas. Fowler. When they went away, they were well clad—blue cloth coats, light colored homespun coats, and new hats, the maker's name in the crown of the hats, is Theodore Clark. I will pay the above reward to any person who will deliver said apprentices to me in Raleigh, or I will give the above reward for Andrew Johnson alone.

All persons are cautioned against harboring or employing said apprentices, on pain of being prosecuted.

JAMES J. SELBY, Tailor

Raleigh, N.C. June 24, 1824²³

It is obvious that even then Andrew was considered the ringleader. And it is equally obvious that he was determined to make his own way.

After leaving their employer, the two Johnson brothers headed southwest. They walked some fifty miles to Carthage, the county seat of Moore County, where Andrew found employment as a journeyman tailor. A small village built around the simple courthouse, which was a rude wooden structure nailed together with homemade nails, Carthage could not keep him for long, especially as he was always in danger of apprehension as long as he remained in North Carolina.²⁴ So after a few months he walked on. This time he crossed the state line to settle in Laurens, South Carolina, where he found employment in a local tailor shop, and stayed for almost two years. Laurens was a small Piedmont town located between the Saluda and Enwee rivers, so hilly that good ground for a ball field was hard to find. A bit larger than Carthage, the village had an imposing brick, brown-plastered courthouse with a long, broad piazza. When the court was not in session, judges and lawyers would sit around a pine table there and play whist.²⁵

Although Andrew was kept busy with his work, he was still thirsty for further education. The host at the Laurens hotel, a Mr. Simons, later

recalled that he had boarded with Johnson at the same house and that the young man's nose was always buried in a book. Andrew's work seems to have been very satisfactory; he was even commissioned to make the wedding coat for the local schoolteacher. But he soon had interests other than the mere drudgery of everyday labor. He fell in love with a local girl named Mary Wood, whom he decided to woo. First he made a quilt for her; then he mustered enough courage to ask for her hand. But he was turned down. Her mother could see no advantage in tying her daughter's fate to a penniless tailor. Deeply disappointed, Andrew left Laurens. The Wood family preserved the quilt and his tailor's goose, a pressing iron with a long curved handle.²⁶

Anxious to clear his name, Johnson now returned to Raleigh. His old friend James Litchford, Selby's former foreman, had opened a tailor shop of his own but could not employ his erstwhile companion because of Andrew's unfulfilled indenture. Selby was no longer in Raleigh; he had moved some twenty miles out into the country. Andrew paid a visit to his old master in the hope of coming to an agreement, but Selby was unreasonable. He would not allow his former apprentice to pay for his time without security, a sum of money Andrew could not obtain, and accordingly the dejected young man decided to leave North Carolina for good.²⁷

It was a moonlit night when Andrew left. As his friend Tom Lomsdon remembered it, he was wearing a little cap and carried a bundle of shirts and socks thrown over his shoulder. For about two miles Lomsdon walked out of town with him, Johnson talking all the time about the great things he was going to accomplish in the West. Then it was time to say good-bye. There were tears in his eyes, but he was determined to strike out on his own, across the mountains in Tennessee.²⁸

II

TENNESSEE TAILOR

THE LURE of the West, which enticed so many young Americans, now drew Andrew toward the lofty mountain ranges dividing North Carolina from Tennessee, where imagined opportunities beckoned. Footsore and hungry, he reached Chapel Hill, the seat of the University of North Carolina, some thirty miles from Raleigh, at around sunset. Not knowing where to get supper and a place to sleep, he trudged along wearily to the house of David L. Swain, later the president of the university, and asked where he could find food and lodgings. He was told that a kind and hospitable citizen, James Craig, was living just beyond the town, so Johnson sought him out.

Craig proved as good as his reputation. Warmly welcoming the poor journeyman, Craig invited him to a hearty supper and a good night's rest. The next morning, he also gave his guest breakfast and provisions to take along on the road to Tennessee.¹

At the same time Johnson was trying to reach the West, a well-to-do Carolinian named Brown was moving to Tennessee with a train of covered wagons, slaves, and household goods. After Brown had crossed the mountains into the Volunteer State, he saw a boy sitting on the side of the road. The youngster was poorly clothed and was resting with his pack beside him. Brown, feeling sorry for the wanderer, gave him a ride.² In this way the future president reached Knoxville. Boarding a flatboat to sail down the Tennessee River, Johnson got off at Decatur, Alabama, and took a job in a tailor shop in the small town of Mooresville on the

he was not wanted? "I know the determination of that people," he exclaimed. "But what is that to those who are acting behind the curtain and who are aspiring to retain power, and if it cannot be had by popular consent . . . in the midst of the war cry, triumphantly ride into the Presidency for a third Presidential term; and when that is done, farewell to the liberties of the country." It was obvious that Grant's reelection was the purpose of the entire maneuver.

As for the controversy between the Republican government in Louisiana headed by Governor William P. Kellogg and its Democratic rival under John McEnery, Johnson continued, the former had been investigated and found wanting. At any rate, although the president had claimed the authority to guarantee a republican form of government to the state, the Constitution did not confer this power upon him but upon the United States. The country was faced with a statocracy, military rule, and just as he had once alerted the Senate to the danger of secession, so he was now warning it against executive encroachment. Quoting from his beloved Addison's *Cato*, he pleaded with Caesar to "disband his legions" and to "restore the commonwealth to liberty." His speech, which ended with his customary impassioned appeal to uphold the Constitution, was enthusiastically applauded by his colleagues.⁵⁶

The reaction to the speech was predictable. "AVE IMPERATOR: GREAT SPEECH OF ANDREW JOHNSON IN THE SENATE," read the headline in the *New York Herald*. The *Nashville Union and American* called it an "able and timely" address, "a stirring appeal to save the country and the Constitution," while the *Chicago Tribune* considered it intemperate and a fitting companion piece to Johnson's inaugural speech. The *New York Tribune* called the speech disappointing, and Tennessee Republicans charged that Johnson had violated an election pledge not to attack the president, although even Temple found this accusation hard to believe. Obviously, he considered the Louisiana situation one of "the very extreme cases" he had exempted from his promises. At any rate, it was certain that the Greeneville statesman was as combative as ever.⁵⁷

After the special session ended and Johnson took care of some business affairs in connection with his claims against the First National Bank, and whiling away his time by playing with Provost Marshal O'Beirne's little son at the hotel—he went down on all fours and allowed the child to ride on his back—he made preparations for the return trip to Greeneville.⁵⁸ As he saw it, he had true cause to be satisfied. Reelected to the Senate in spite of desperate opposition, he had received the vindication he had sought so long. Popular opinion had finally come to his rescue.

XX

EPILOGUE

WHEN Andrew Johnson came home in the spring of 1875, he had every reason to take a vacation and relax. He had achieved what he wanted; he had made a remarkable comeback, and he did not have to plan for a new election contest in the immediate future. In addition, a holiday was called for because of the state of his health, which was none too good—he suffered from heart trouble—to say nothing of the fact that Eliza was getting worse instead of better.¹

But he was restless. He continued his real estate operations, lent out money at interest to acquaintances, and was thinking of new political activities.² By the end of June he decided to go to Ohio, where an election campaign was in progress. His opponents, particularly Governor Oliver P. Morton, were falsifying history, he thought, and he wanted to set the record straight. So, on the morning of Wednesday, July 28, he took a train to Carter's Station on what he thought would be the first leg of his trip. His daughter Mary lived on the Stover farm near there, and Eliza, hoping to improve her precarious health, had gone to visit her.

The train was crowded. Walking up and down the aisle to look for a seat, Johnson ran into two young acquaintances, W. E. McElwee, a former Confederate who was traveling on behalf of the American Steel Association to prospect for iron ore, and his companion, Dave Jenkins, a Union veteran. McElwee offered Johnson his seat. The ex-president accepted, and the travelers began to talk. After asking the two men

about their business and discussing the problems of the railroad, which depended on the iron McElwee was seeking, Johnson started to discourse about his years at the White House. Most of the political troubles after the war, he believed, were the fault of Secretary Stanton, whom he called "the Marat of American politics" and a "very bitter, uncompromising, and self-assertive man." He even said he had heard that Stanton was indirectly responsible for Booth's crime, because the secretary had allegedly stopped Lincoln from commuting the death sentence of one of the assassin's friends. After learning that the president had been shot, Johnson said, he walked the floor of his hotel and asked himself more than a hundred times what course he must pursue so that the calm and correct historian would say one hundred years later, "He pursued the right course." He knew right then and there that he would have to contend against inflamed passions and a cry for blood. With the South lying prostrate and helpless, some Northerners would "like to kick the dead lion." Lincoln might have been able to compel obedience to the Constitution and the laws, but Johnson doubted his own ability to do so. Nevertheless, he insisted that he decided that moment to carry out his constitutional obligations and to protect the South against unreasonable hatred. Thus he embarked upon his restoration program and defied the overbearing Congress. As for Mrs. Surratt, he believed her to have been entirely innocent but to have been done in by Stanton.

When the train reached Johnson City, Jenkins got off, but Johnson invited McElwee to go on with him to Carter Station and there to accompany him in the carriage that had been sent for him. The senator continued to reminisce. The death of Lincoln had been a misfortune for the South as well as for the North, he said, because it opened the way for Congress to grasp unconstitutional powers. When the carriage came to a fork in the road, McElwee left to go on to Elizabethton, while Johnson continued on to his daughter's farm.³

At Mary's house the old man ate a hearty dinner and talked as effusively as he had on the train. Then he retired to his room upstairs, followed by his granddaughter Lillie. He sat down in an armchair and talked to her, undoubtedly about her forthcoming marriage to Thomas Maloney, a Greeneville attorney. Stepping to the window for a moment because of a distraction outside, she heard a thud, turned around, and found her grandfather lying on the floor, his speech slurred and his left side paralyzed. She summoned help; members of the household rushed in and put Johnson to bed. They wanted to call a doctor, but he insisted he would be better soon and did not need one.

When there was no improvement the next day, two doctors from Elizabethton were summoned to take care of the patient. Their adminis-

trations seemed to help the ex-president, who kept talking about domestic matters. But the recovery was short-lived. On Friday night, July 30, Johnson suffered another stroke and lost consciousness. When, accompanied by two family doctors, Martha and Frank arrived shortly afterward, he no longer recognized them, and at 2:30 in the morning, he quietly passed away.⁴

On Saturday after daybreak the body was carried back to Greeneville with great ceremony. Taken in charge by the Masons, it was escorted to the Johnsons' home amid the tolling of bells. As the deceased had requested, his body was wrapped in a large American flag and his head placed upon his copy of the Constitution. The large metal casket lay in the parlor of the house where a steady stream of visitors came to pay their last respects, until shortly after noon on Monday, when the members of the Greeneville Masonic lodge escorted their distinguished member's remains to a catafalque erected in the courthouse. There it lay in state until the next day.

The funeral took place on Tuesday, August 3. Special trains brought guests from near and far, including Governor James P. Porter, state officials, congressmen, members of the judiciary, and other dignitaries. The whole town was draped in mourning; the entire family with the exception of Eliza and Mary, who was taking care of her, had come, and a huge procession of some five thousand people followed the body to its last resting place. The site, selected long ago by Johnson himself, was on Signal Hill just outside of town, where there was a splendid view of the surrounding mountains. The Johnson Guards, the Dickinson Guards, the Knights Templar, and local Masons provided the escort, and in a final Masonic ceremony, Andrew Johnson was laid to rest.⁵

News of the former president's passing took the country by surprise. President Grant issued a proclamation fulfilling his "painful duty" to announce the death of the "last survivor of his honored predecessors." The White House and government departments were draped in black; all business in Washington was suspended on the day of the funeral, and the armed services were ordered to perform the customary ceremonies. Memorial meetings were held in various cities, and newspapers all over the country prominently featured the story.⁶

Even in commemorating the fallen leader, the editorials reflected their owners' prejudices. But whatever their strictures, Northern papers tended to stress Johnson's loyalty during the war, Southern journals, his services to the South afterward. "But for him, after the war, our beloved South would have been ruined beyond redemption," wrote the *Little Rock Arkansas Gazette*, and even Republican papers praised him for his inflexible honesty. Parson Brownlow himself was moved to state that his

old opponent had "never betrayed the confidence of his friends by taking that which did not belong to him," while the *London Times* commented that his career, his rise from poverty and ignorance, illustrated both the strengths and weaknesses of the American system. All were agreed that Johnson's course had been extraordinary.⁷

For some unexplained reason, Johnson, whose estate exceeded \$100,000, left no will. He had already deeded the farm near Greeneville to Martha; Andrew, Jr., remained in the homestead, and Eliza was appointed administratrix, but she died six months later. Then Andrew, Jr., took over until, in March 1879, he also died. Although his sisters had turned over their interest in the homestead to him, after his death they had a falling out with his widow, who sued them for much of the property; the case was finally settled by a compromise.⁸

In Greeneville the memory of the town's greatest citizen lived on. The family saw to it that a suitable monument was erected at the gravesite, a large marble shaft adorned with the Constitution and an open Bible, topped by a perched American eagle. It was dedicated in a dignified ceremony on June 5, 1878, when Johnson's friend of long standing, George W. Jones, delivered a lengthy eulogy. Eventually, the homestead, tailor shop, and adjacent properties were taken over by the federal government and operated as a national shrine as a fitting memorial for the seventeenth president of the United States.⁹

So Andrew Johnson had passed into history. For generations after his death, his reputation alternately suffered and flourished. At first, historians tended to concentrate upon his failures as president; then, particularly in the 1920s and 1930s, spurred on by a Supreme Court decision apparently declaring the Tenure of Office Act unconstitutional, they began to rehabilitate Johnson and portray him as a hero, an assessment that was not to change until the civil rights struggle of the 1960s once more pushed racial questions into the foreground. Since then, Johnson's reputation has declined again, with criticism aimed at his lack of sympathy with the aspirations of the freedmen.¹⁰

After all is said and done, however, it is clear that although the seventeenth president unquestionably undermined the Reconstruction process and left a legacy of racism, he was an able politician. Overcoming all opposition in his own Democratic party, he became a dominant force in it, while at the same time frustrating all efforts of the opposition. His courageous stand for the Union also paid handsome political dividends, enabling him to reach the highest office in the land. What defeated him during his term in the White House was not so much his lack of formal education, nor even his tactlessness, but his failure to outgrow his Jeffersonian-Jacksonian background. Johnson's continued identification

with an America of small farmers and "mechanics," his attachment to a strict construction of the Constitution that was no longer in vogue, his refusal to adjust his racial views to the needs of the Republican party, and his persistent belief in the agrarian myth blinded him to the realities of the post-Civil War United States. At a time when the country was being rapidly industrialized, when small villages were giving way to larger towns and cities, when individual family farms were being replaced by impersonal factories, his limited world outlook, so typical of early nineteenth-century America, was no longer adequate. Even Northern farmers were not attuned to his style. Thus, though he was still able to leave his legacy of white supremacy and achieve reelection in a more traditional Tennessee, he failed to impress his contemporaries in the country at large, and his administration was a disaster. Johnson was a child of his time, but he failed to grow with it.

○ ABSTRACT OF AN ANDREW JOHNSON BIOGRAPHY 1989 BY TREFOUSSE
(only with respect to Wake Co, NC Area 1808 - APT 1826)

This book mentions a number of relatives of Andrew Johnson but not in an exact genealogical sequence → OTHER RELATIVES:

Probable Relationships:

I. Richard Johnson - farmed along Neuse in Wake - had 2 slaves

A. William Johnson, Sr - in 1779 granted 700 Acres - Wake City

1. - - Johnson

a. Jacob Johnson

md 1801 (?) Mary McDonough

d/o Andrew McDonough - lived in Raleigh 1806 "Polly the Maids"

i. William P. Johnson b 1804

ii. Elizabeth Johnson d as CHILD

iii. ANDREW JOHNSON b 29

DEC 2008 Carrahane St (next at Cass's Inn)

1. Silvanus Johnson md Elizabeth - - own 934 Acres - Amelia Co, VA. - Moved to Johnston Co, NC 1754

2. Uncle Jessie Johnson

when ANDREW left Raleigh for good about 1826

he walked to Chapel Hill - got help from DAVID L. SWAIN & JAMES

CRATIG - left friend

TOM LOMSDON in Raleigh

2. William Johnson, jr

I. Peter Casso

A. Hannah Casso md DEC 2008 (Raleigh, NC)

John Stewart - prominent merchant

John Denerant threatened to whip Andrew for looting Aht 1818 - First Raleigh Brick Inn EAGLE HOTEL - CHARLES

Wm Ruffin - A RALEIGH LAWYER

PHARISH OWNER

Thomas Henderson published the Raleigh STAR was saved from burning in HUNTER'S MILL POND by Jacob Johnson

Polly apprenticed first son Wm Johnson & Taylor

James J. Selley & on 8 NOV 1818 also son ANDREW Selley Foreman JAMES LITCHFORD may have taught ANDREW to read (vs Dr WILLIAM HILL) - also

apprenticed: TURNER DOUGHTRY

IN JUN 1824 WILLIAM & ANDREW and two apprentices of Wm Fowler & Charles ran away. - Two years later Andrew returned to deal but Selley - 20 miles out would not

GENERAL SITUATION IN RALEIGH, NC 1808 - 1826:

1807 - Backwards had 726 white & 303 Blacks incl 270 slaves

The Elite Ran the Town and locked down on the poor. They included:

- FIVE WILLEAMS:
- Wm Polk "COI" (FAT)
- GEN Bushy Leanda Polk, Wm Peck;
- Wm Perce, Wm Boylan;
- Wm Hill

- Chief Justice John Louis Taylor
- Judge Henry Sewell
- Robert Pates, Lawyer
- Joseph Galer
- Beverly Daniel
- John Sherwood
- JOHN HAYWOOD → TN
- 1860's Dr ABRAHAM JODE
- US POST OFFICE - RALEIGH

ANDREW JOHNSON

(12)

① Raleigh, NC - In 1865 William Woods Holden was appointed Governor of NC by President Andrew Johnson. Three years later Holden defeated Thomas Ashe for the Governorship (37, Pg 45)

ANDREW

JOHNSON

EMAFL 2 JUL 2008 Billy Key to RPL - copy placed in profile as indicated by Δ (19)

Subject: Re: Thanks

From: "Wirelake" <wirelake@plateautel.net>

Date: Wed, Jul 02, 2008 3:13 pm

To: <phil@upchurchstory.com> Phil,

Thanks for the quick reply and my apologies for my delay in replying.

As stated in the previous letter, Sue Ashby caught me by surprise and I have been busy updating and sending her files. That is all done and now all I can do is cross my fingers and hope that she can find some "good stuff". She is there now. I will let you know what she finds.

Yes, I found Volume 1 quite easily. I had just been reading #2.

I have the abstracted Johnston Co. deeds up to 1771. They are 99% lost prior to 1765.

The Wake deeds are lost prior to 1785. That hurts us. I don't have a copy of Watson's abstracts but I asked Sue to look in it and copy the original deeds.

I have the abstracted Johnston Minutes from 1759- 1777 and the Wake Minutes 1771- 1784, 1785 & 1786 is missing and I have 1787-1807.

The problem with court minutes is, we know they were there....we want details!

I am not at all familiar with Johnston / Wake County, having spent all of my time researching elsewhere. It looks like some of the "Crooked Creek bunch" took claims on Little River also. In a triangle from Crooked Creek back to Youngsville and over to Little Creek and back, I have 5 Johns(t)ons documented as witnesses on deeds, chain bearers or something.....between 1755 and 1761.

That doesn't include Francis or Julius.

Jacob Johnston was one, witnessing a Granville Co. Deed for Richard Upchurch in 1755. The Granville tax lists are pretty complete and he is on none, indicating he was just across the county line.

William and Andrew Johnson were chain bearers for Samuel OBannon in 61, indicating they were big kids. OBannons property was next to E. Strickland's on Moccasin Creek.

And no deeds, no grants, no court mentions for any of the "aforsd".

Who are these people? Probably relations.

So, I am beginning to think I have done well, figuring out what little I have!

Will hang in with the cows. It will rain and wash us away.
Thanks again.....Billy

CROSS FILE :

- Δ SUE ASHBY
- Δ JACOB JOHNSTON
- Δ RICHARD U, II
- Δ WILLIAM JOHNSON
- Δ ANDREW JOHNSON
- Δ SAMUEL OBANNON
- Δ ELISHA STRICKLAND

○ An Uncle of Andrew Johnson (future US President) supervised the spinning on Clay-Hill-on-the-Newse, a famous home in Wake Co, NC built in 1865 by Major John Hunter, Jr (38, pg 15)

ANDREW BARDEN COLUMBUS JOHNSON

① Zelwood Record TNDA 24 FEB 1994 Zelwood, NC

Andrew B.C. Johnson

Andrew Barden Columbus Johnson, 96, of Wendell, died Sunday, Feb. 20. Funeral was 2 p.m. Tuesday, Feb. 22, at Corinth Baptist Church. Entombment was at Sunset Memorial Gardens, Smithfield.

Surviving: daughters and sons-in-law, Dorothy and Broadus Riggins of Wendell, Phyllis and Fred Young of Burlington; daughter-in-law, Anne Johnson of Wendell; seven grandchildren; three great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service of Knightdale.

ANDREW JACKSON JOHNSON

① Andrew Jackson Johnson was b. 29 DEC 1908 in a small house in the courtyard of the Casso Inn in Raleigh, NC to Jacob and Mary (McDonough) Johnson, two employees of the inn. Hannah Casso was called upon to name the infant and chose Andrew Jackson Johnson. The family dropped the middle name. He went on to become the 17th President of the U.S. Two days after the city of his birth had surrendered to William Tecumseh Sherman (31) (Pg 22).

① See #1 - 28 DEC 1987 Amelia May Parkam, II DRPM

Angela Lou Johnson ↑ b 20 OCT 1955 (Knox City,
Knox Co, TX). md 11 APR 1980 (Summersville, SC)

Eugene Chaspia. Angela is dau of Amelia May
Parkam, II of the John U, II / Ambrose U
School - Charles Huntley Parkam

② See #1 31 JAN 1991 Amelia Mae Parkam DRPM

"we enjoy our daughter Angela [ALJA]
during the Holiday Season. Eugene works for
the Naval shipyard in Charleston and they
close for a week during Christmas holidays"

○ INPUT FROM SHIRLEY MARIE LAMB

15 JUL 2005 - Shirley called to report that

△ ANGELA LOU (JOHNSON) CHARPIA

} [BY HER 1ST HUSBAND]

△ a daughter of Amelia Mae Parham, II had called

to say that her mother died in OCT 2004 of

△+△ Cancer. Amelia's husband (#2) [JACK HASKELL TAYLOR, JR]

is still living. Shirley indicated that her GGF

John Gordon II was a brother of Mary Ann II,

the GGM of Angela. Thus Angela & Shirley were

3rd Cousins. RPU records confirm this.

HERITAGE OF WILLIAM EDWARD DODD - US AMBASSADOR TO GERMANY - 1933-1937

1874
23
NOV
20th

1850 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO, NC
ST MARYS TWP

1860 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO.
SO. DEWITTON
MORRISVILLE

1870 CENSUS - NC
JOHNSTON CO
CLAYTON TWP.

1930 CENSUS
NC - WAKE CO
FUGATE STS

Name	Age
John Dodd	1815 35 NC
Angeline Dodd	1815 35
Saprona Dodd	1843 7
John D Dodd	1848 2

Name	Age
John Dodd	1815 45
Angeline Dodd	1822 38
Sophronia Dodd	1844 13
John D Dodd	1848 12
Elizabeth Dodd	1851 9
James Dodd	1854 6

Name	Age
John Dod	1848 22 NC
Eveline Dod	1849 21
William Dod	1867 1/12

John D Dodd	1848	92
Emma P Dodd	1862	68
1940-80		
William Dodd	HP	1847 93
Emma Dodd	WIF	1862 78

JOHN DANIEL DODD

1880 CENSUS - NC
JOHNSTON CO
CLAYTON TWP

Name	Age
John Dodd	HP 1847 33 NC
Everline Dodd	WIF 1850 30
Willie Dodd	SON 1870 10
Walter Dodd	SON 1872 8
Alonzo Dodd	SON 1897 6
John Dodd	SON 1877 3
Martha Dodd	DAU 1879 1

I. - - DODD
 Δ A. W^m DODD - VA
 Δ 1813 JOHNSTON
 CO, NC (MDC) CATHERSBURG
 Δ I. DEMPSBY DODD
 MD 14 JAN 1796 (NC)
 5 BOYS & MARTHA PHERESBY
 3 GIRLS DODD (1ST COUSINS)
 [0% JOHN DODD &
 SALLIE DR JS, NC)

1870 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO
PANTHER BR TWP

Name	Age
John Dodd	1810 60
Angeline Dodd	1816 54
James Dodd	1834 16
Della Dodd	1859 11

Δ Q. JOHN DODD b 1812
 (CLAYTON, JC, NC)
 d 1896
 MD 14 OCT 1842

1880 - CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO
ST MARYS TWP

Name	Age
John Dodd	1821 59
Angeline Dodd	1847 66
Dealia Dodd	1861 19

1900 CENSUS - NC
WAKE CO.
LITTLE RIDGE TWP

Name	Age
John Dodd	HP 1848 52
Eveline Dodd	WIF 1849 51
David Dodd	SON 1884 16
Anna R Dodd	DAU 1886 14
William Gaws	LABORER 1869 20
Williams Watkins	LABORER MEN 1885 15
Walter N Dodd	BOARDER NOV 1872 28
William E Dodd	BOARDER OCT 1869 28 LATEACHER

Δ ANGELINE JOHNSON
b 1815 (?) d 1898

Δ I. SOPHRONIA DODD
 Δ II. JOHN DANIEL DODD 1844 - 1911
 Δ MD (1ST) EVELYN CREECH 1848 - 1909
 Δ MD (2ND) EMMA C. (2ND GRAS)
 WATSON 1862 - 1949 D/O MATTHEW

Δ ROGERS & SABRINA HELEN W
 Δ (I) W^m EDWARD DODD 1869 - 1940
 Δ (II) WALTER N. DODD

Δ (III) ALONZO DODD
 Δ (IV) JOHN DODD

Δ (V) MARTHA DODD
 Δ (VI) DAVID DODD
 Δ (VII) ANNA R. DODD

Δ II. ELIZABETH 1910 CENSUS - NC PITTS CO
GRANVILLE WARD 5

Name	Age
David E Dodd	HP 1884 26 N
Nora Dodd	WIF 1887 23
Christine M Dodd	DAU 1908 2
John D Dodd	FAT 1849 61

DID SHE MARRY FIRST PAGE?

Δ S. M. DODD
b 12 APR 1872
d MAR 1880
4 1/2 MO

ANITA JOHNSON

ANITA DIANE JOHNSON

○ TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1999

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
<u>Anita Diane Johnson</u> ↑	21 Jul 1951	Female	Nolan	Hubert Wylie Johnson	Anita Joyce Upchurch

① On 26 APR 2013 RPU contacted Molly Nelson - nee Johnson in Apex, NC about possible mutual interests. We concluded her Johnsons of Harnett Co, NC intermarried with the Uychunden - Molly not interested to pursue but gave me the lead below on 27 APR 2013:

This information does indeed jive with my knowledge. I can refer you to my cousin, Howard Penny Jr. He's the oldest son of my uncle Chesley Johnson's oldest (of nine) children, Florine Johnson Penny. They live in Coats. I believe Howard has the most complete Johnson family history of any. Florine is in her 90s and is losing her vision, but she's as sharp as a tack and loves to talk.

△ Howard Penny, Jr. → see (16)
910.8997-4216
Howard.Penny@gregpoole.com

△ Florine Penny
2320 NC 27E
Coats NC 27521
910.897.8169

I know Howard travels a lot for his work and Florine is gone most of most days (she's very active at the Coats Senior Center and her church).

My uncle Hugh Johnson's family were cornerstones of the Neils Creek Baptist Church. Both his daughters live in Charlotte. Rutha Lane Johnson Manning is also in her 90s. Ann Johnson Schafran is much younger, probably in her mid-70s. Both are always on the go and very sharp.

△
Rutha Lane Johnson Manning
5237 Wimbleton Ct.
Charlotte NC 28226
704.544.8536

△ Ann Johnson Schafran
10910 Oakside Ct.
Charlotte NC 28210
704.541.4808

② 12 MAY 2013 - Called Ann. She was pleasant and quite willing to talk. I explained our Uychunden/Johnson connections. She accepted this but had nothing to add and no interest to pursue. She grew up in the Neils Creek Church & home of an Uychunden Road near Pleasant Grove in the Neils Creek area. She lived in Maryland many years and 10 years ago moved to Charlotte. She says the Uychunden were staying at Brier Creek / Campbell College. Her sister Rutha has interest in family history but mainly re her McLeod ancestors. ANN has no awareness of the Bethea Johnson book.

ANN

JOHNSON

PEZ

3 BACKTRACKING HERITAGE OF MOLLY (JOHNSON) WESTON FROM 12 APEX, NC TO NEILLS CREEK PART CH - HARNETT CO, NC - RPU MAY 2013

Fisher/Beard/Butts/Johnson

Henry Johnson and Eliza Truelove Family of NC

John T Johnson

Birth BET 1772 AND 1780 in VA
Death 1828
Parents

No Father

No Mother

Fisher/Beard/Butts/Johnson

John GERALD Johnson

Birth 16 MAR 1870 in Harnett, NC,
Death 1920 in Angier, Harnett, NC,

1920 Residence

Age: 50 Neills Creek, Harnett, North Carolina

Matthew Troy Johnson

Birth ABT 1815
Death 1874 in Neill's Creek, Harnett Co., NC

1849

Marriage to

5 Feb

Caroline Jones

Age: 34

Cumberland Co., NC

Burial

Darlin Jones Ce., Neill's Creek,
Harnett Co., NC

Parents

Matthew Troy Johnson
1815 - 1874

Caroline Jones
1827 - 1900

Spouse & Children

Nettie McLeod
1876 - 1951

Private - 5

Fuller Johnson
1892 - 1940

Parents

John T. Johnson
- 1823

Mason
1780 - 1850

Spouse & Children

Caroline Jones
1827 - 1900

Robert L. Johnson
1855 - 1904

Sarah Frances Johnson
1857 - 1902

Virginia Caroline Johnson
1860 - 1901

Kizzie Johnson
1863 - 1939

William Riley Johnson
1864 - 1939

Alexander A. Johnson
1866 - 1944

Walter Johnson
1867 - 1946

John Johnson
1870 - 1920

Rena Johnson
1872 - 1910

Spouse & Children

Fannie Mason
1780 - 1860

James A Johnson
1806 - A

Mary Polly Johnson
1806 - 1880 B

William Billy Johnston
1810 - 1877 C

Matthew Troy Johnson
1815 - 1874 D

John T Johnson
1818 - 1911 E

Willis Johnson
1818 - 1872

1910 CENSUS - NEILLS CREEK, HARNETT CO NC

John G Johnson HD 1871 39

Nettie Johnson WIF 1874 36

Jack F Johnson SON 1893 17

Chesley Johnson D 1878 12

Bartley Johnson C 1900 10

Hugh Johnson D 1902 8

Scale Johnson C 1905 5

Rue Johnson DAU F 1908 2

Henry C Johnson SON 1910 0

[0/12]

1930 CENSUS - NC DURHAM, DURHAM CO, NC

Nettie Johnson HD 1875 55

Scale Johnson SON 1906 24

Roman Johnson SON 1910 20

1. JOHN T. JOHNSON

2. MARY POLLY MASON 1806-1860

3. A. → F →

4. D. MATTHEW TROY J.

5. M.D. CAROLINE JONES

6. 1. → 9 →

7. S. WILLIAM RILEY J. 1864-1939

8. C. CATHERINE JOHNSON "KATE" b 30 AUG 1812/1842 d 16 JUL 1913

9. M.D. (7) BENJAMIN W. SA STEPHEN W. & ES/SUBALUI

10. J. JOHN GERALD J 1870 (NC, NC) - 1920 (NC, NC) M.D. (1) NETTIE McLEOD 1876-1951

11. a → g

12. b. CHESLEY J

13. c. FLORENCE J M.D. - PENNY

14. d. (1) HOWARD PENNY, JR

15. e. HUGH J

16. f. RUTHA LANE (J) MANN b 1920 ± 2

17. g. ANN (J) SCHAFFRAN b 1940 ± 3

18. h. SCALE J

19. i. MOLLY J M.D. - - WESTON

ANN

JOHNSON PE3

- ④ 23 MAY 2013 - Called Ann and indicated I had an email from Molly Johnson referring to the photo of Ann & I not on 12 MAY 2013. Molly reports Ann wants the Johnson book re discussed. Ann now clarifies it is not the Beltra Johnson book that interests her but rather the Uychud-Johnson connection of 1890 whereby Benjamin U married Kate Johnson. I said I will send her a photo she will share it with others.

Ann's email = <aschafra@bellsouth.net>

ANN

JOHNSON

(4)

ROBERT P. UPCHURCH
351 Shetland Valley Court
Chesterfield, MO 63005-4840

Home phone (636) 530-6022 Cell (314) 313-4734

email: phil@upchurchstory.com Website: <www.upchurchstory.com>



23 MAY 2013

ANN JOHNSON SCHAFFERAN
10910 OAKSIDE CT.
CHARLOTTE NC 28210

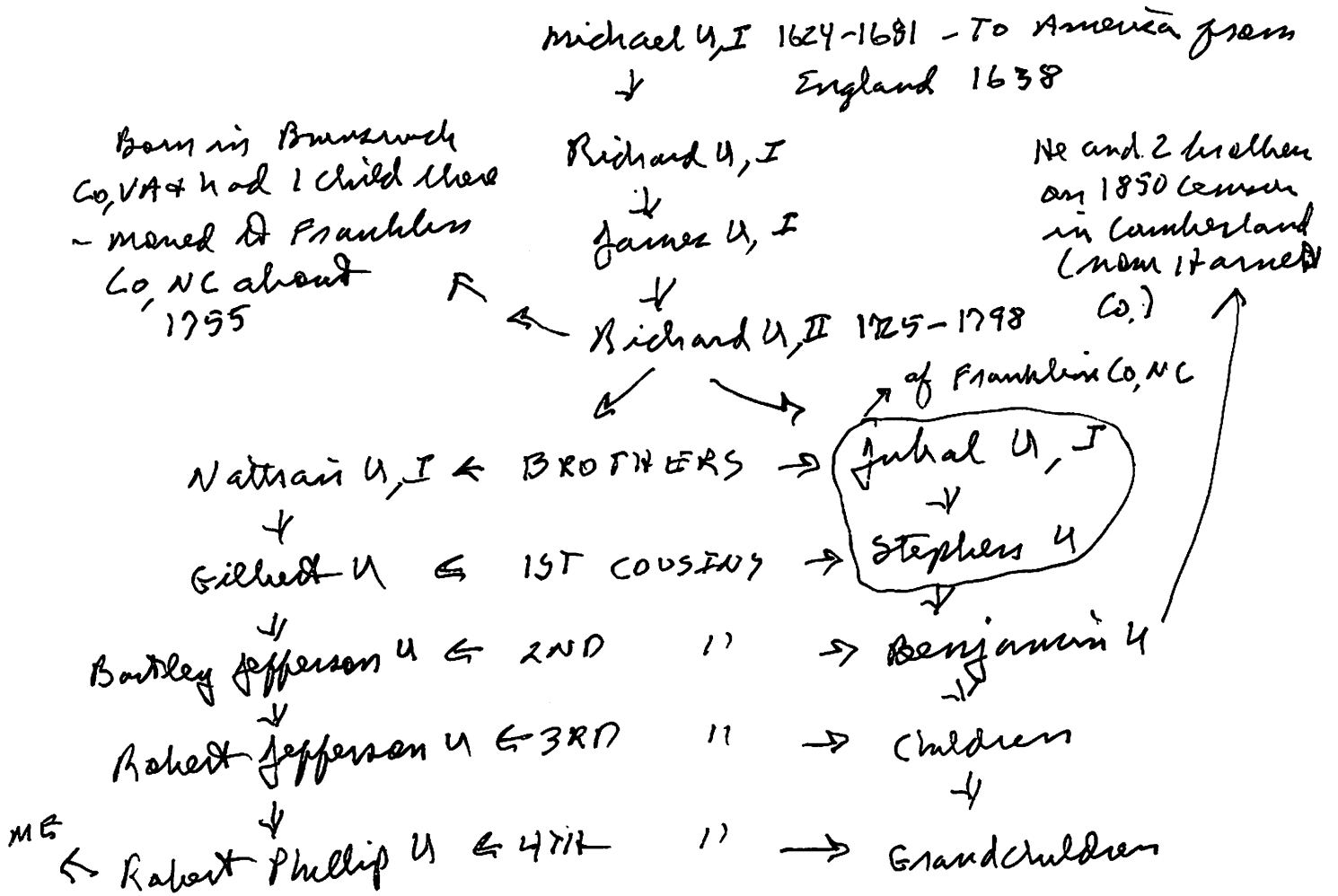
Dear Ann -

Enjoyed our chat today. Enclosed are the materials I promised to send. First there is a single Biofile sheet I created on 12 MAY 2013 to show how your Johnson family and my Upchurch family came together in 1870 in Harnett Co, NC. It shows your GF John Gerald Johnson had a brother William Riley Johnson whose daughter "Kate" married Benjamin Upchurch in 1870. Kate and your father Hugh's were first cousins, so the children of Kate and Benjamin are your 2nd cousins. I am wondering if you ever knew of them or heard of them.

Also enclosed is my 14-Page Master Outline covering the family of Benjamin Upchurch including his children and grandchildren. The descendants (if any/if known) of the grandchildren are covered in continuation sections "C5" as shown on the left hand side of the pages. None of these are provided at this time.

You will note that Benjamin just married in 1850 Arabella Medlin by whom he had 7 children. He and Arabella in 1870 "Kate" by whom he had 4 children. Of these 4 two married and had issue.

Here is how I relate to these Harnett County Upland



Should there be any interest in improving the documentation on these families, I would be a willing cooperator.

I hope this is what you wanted

Phil Upland

① See It 2 JUN 1992 Paul T. U. to RPH

I. Benjamin U ^{→ [XID-14793]} - of the Jubal U / Calvin U Solidarity

- Benjamin U line

A. Francis U and Gerald Johnson

1. Anna Johnson and David Luther

a. Michael Luther

b. Kevin Luther

2. Gail Johnson and James Godwin

a. Andrew Godwin

b. Stephen Godwin

3. David Johnson

② see Profile of Benjamin U (XID-14793) - Entry 4 MAY 1999

Anna Johnson ↑ + her 1st cousin Ben Stewart and his wife Rue in 1967 took their grandmothers Lela (Parker) U to see the St Louis Cardinals play the Atlanta Braves.

○ FROM BOOK: James Olive Family of Wake Co, NC - 1965
Page 91

I. Nathan U, I. Head of Class

A. Husband U

1. Armelia U b abt 1825 md 1850 (Wake Co, NC)

Hunter Hudson b 30 AUG 1806 (d 21 FEB 1871)

He had 5 children by an earlier marriage including QUANTON I. HUDSON b abt 1840

I. James Olive, Sr
To Wake Co, NC 1740

A. John Olive, Sr

1. William

Bunkley

Olive b

20 APR 1820 ()

& 24 OCT 1882

md (1st) Jeanette

Moring,

md (2nd) Cynthia

Moring b

13 APR 1832 ()

& 29 DEC 1901

a^{ll} DeLaney

Olive b

28 APR 1847

4B3 DeLaney Olive, b. 4-28-1847, d. 6-25-1910, m.
Quinton I. Hudson, b. 3-17-1840, d. 1-29-1916.
Wake Co. Marriage Bond 1-5-1869, m. 1-13-1869 by
A. D. Blackwood, JP. They lived in Apex, N. C.
4B31 Eugene W. Hudson, b. 3-11-1876, d. 2-22-1901
4B32 Edna Hudson
4B33 Anna Hudson, m. A. V. Baucom, dec'd., Apex, N.C.

4B34 Mary Pearl Hudson, m. Edward M. Dudley

4B34-1 Mary Lee Dudley, m.

4B34-2 Edward M. Dudley, Jr., m. Mary Norvell.
They live in Raleigh, N. C.

4B34-3 Edna Vernon Dudley, m. E. R. Morgan

4B34-4 Pearl Dudley, m. M. C. Ballard

4B35 Jeanette Hudson, m. Dr. R. W. Johnson, dec'd.,
Apex, N. C.

4B35-1 R. W. Johnson, Jr., dec'd., m. Mary Thomas

4B35-11 Wade Johnson

4B35-2 Eugene Johnson, dec'd., m. Edith

4B35-21 Jennie Johnson

4B35-22 Beth Johnson

4B35-3 Hudson Johnson, m. Rose Barbour. They
live in Raleigh, N. C.

4B35-4 Olive Johnson, m. Charles B. Douglas. They
live in Raleigh, N. C.

4B35-41 Charles B. Douglas, Jr.

4B35-5 Anna Lee Johnson, m. Austin West

4B35-51 Jeanette West

4B35-52 Robert West

4B35-6 Dr. Alison N. Johnson, optometrist, Fuquay-
Varina, N. C., m. Margaret Castleberry

4B35-61 Robert Johnson

4B35-62 Jennine Johnson

SISTERS

ANNE BEASLEY JOHNSON

○ MACEDONIA MIDPINES CEM - SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE
CO, NC - MEMBERS OF THE JOHNSON FAMILY

Johnson, Anne Beasley, b. 20 Jan 1902, d. 17 Nov 1961, mother

Johnson, Emma S., b. 24 Feb 1885, d. 8 Jun 1967

Johnson, James Milton Sr., b. 16 Sep 1894, d. 30 Dec 1969, father

Johnson, Lonnie, b. 23 Oct 1825, d. 20 Sep 1911, "erected by his wife Ellen
Johnson"

Johnson, Robert L., b. 6 Apr 1882, d. 21 Oct 1937, NC Band Sgt 120 Inf 30 Div
WWI

Johnson, Willis, b. 6 Oct 1916(?), d. ? Oct 1917(?) very hard to read

ANNE BEASLEY JOHNSON

○ MACEDONIA MIDPINES CEM-SWIFT CREEK TSP - WAKE
CO, NC - MEMBERS OF THE BEASLEY FAMILY

Johnson, Anne Beasley, b. 20 Jan 1902, d. 17 Nov 1961, mother

Beasley, Billy J., b. 22 Jun 1909, d. 29 Oct 1961

Beasley, Minnie Suggs, b. 20 Jan 1883, d. 10 Oct 1942, w. of William H
Beasley

Beasley, William H., b. 1 May 1875, d. 27 Jan 1958

ANNE CLARKE JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 181, 182

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr.

A. Tapley Ormand Johnson, Jr.

1. John Lewis Johnson

a. Kemp Bethea Johnson

→ i Atkins Burnett Johnson 6/14 JAN 1908

HUSBAND'S NAME Atkins Burnett Johnson

When Born January 14, 1908 Where _____ (Husband's Full Name)
 Christened Wake Chapel Christian Where _____
 When Died _____ Where _____ (Wife's Maiden Name)
 When Buried _____ Where _____ This information obtained from _____
 When Married May 18, 1940 Where _____
 Other Wives (if any) _____
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____
 His Father Kemp Bethea Johnson His Mother's Maiden Name Alice Utley

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Mary Sue Abernathy

When Born December 20 Where _____
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died _____ Where _____ Date _____
 When Buried _____ Where _____ Compiler _____
 Other Husb. (if any) _____ Address _____
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____
 Her Father Hubert W. Abernathy Her Mother's Maiden Name Viola Cotten City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			State or Country	WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	Day		Month	Year		
	1 Stanley Hughes Johnson	9	4	1941	Jacksonville		N. C.				Date _____ To _____	
	2 Stacey Holmes Johnson	9	4	1941	Jacksonville		N. C.				Date <u>July 22, 1959</u> To <u>Brenda Bonkemeyer</u>	
	3 Mark Bethea Johnson (Susie)	22	10	1949	Dunn		N. C.				Date _____ To _____	
	4 Susan Abernathy Johnson	5	2	1953	Dunn		N. C.				Date <u>December 4, 1976</u> To <u>Frank Shelton Newman, Jr</u>	
	5										Date _____ To _____	

HUSBAND Stacy Holmes Johnson

Birth April 9, 1941 Place Jacksonville, Jones Co., NC Where was information shown on this family record obtained? _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Death _____ Place _____
 Burial _____ Place _____
 Father Atkins Burnett Johnson Mother (Maiden Name) Mary Sue Abernathy
 Mar. July 22, 1959 Place _____
 Other Wives (if any) _____

WIFE Brenda Bonkemeyer

Birth July 22, 19 Place _____ Name and address of person submitting this sheet: _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Death _____ Place _____
 Burial _____ Place _____
 Father _____ Mother (Maiden Name) _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County	Day		Mo.	Yr.		
	1 Stacey Holmes, Jr.	18	2	1961	Chapel Hill		NC				Date _____ To _____	
	2 Anne Clarke Johnson	14	4	1964	Dunn, Harnett		NC				Date _____ To _____	
	3 Susie										Date _____ To _____	
	4										Date _____ To _____	

ANNIE JOHNSON

- ① Annie Johnson was Fogell on 1870 Chatham Co NC Census
See Anderson Johnson

ANNIE BELL JOHNSON

○ EXCERPTS FROM THE BOOK: "CARPENTER AS I REMEMBER IT"
BY: HENRY BRYAN EDWARDS 2006 - The items below have
possible interest to RPA as via MILLS and WILKINSON
relatives lived in or near Carpenter, Wake Co, NC
TO BE PLACED:

△ I. ERNEST JOHNSON

MD () LYDIA

△ EVIE JOHNSON (TEACHER)

△ STELLA JOHNSON (TEACHER)

△ A. WILLIAM JOHNSON

△ B. ANNIE BELL JOHNSON ↑

MD () HENDERSON

△ C. MARGARET JOHNSON

MD () DISMUKE

△ D. HAZEL JOHNSON

MD () THOMAS

△ E. J. T. JOHNSON

ANNIE LAURIE JOHNSON

XID-3250

1930 CENSUS RECORDS FOR 4 OF THE CHILDREN OF MARGARET ELLEN H
 & W^m CHRISTOPHER JOHNSON - 26 SEP 2010 - RPA

I. Nathan U, H
 Head of clan
 A. Buster U

1930 CENSUS, LILLINGTON,
 NANWETT CO., NC

Name	LAWYER MD 32, 32	BORN	Age
Walter L Johnson	HEAD	1892	38 NC
Lucile S Johnson	WIFE	1895	35 NC

IN HOME OF FFL #6500
 HENRY T. SPEARS DO-

1930 CENSUS - BOWLEE,
 CNATHAM CO., NC

Name	PHYSICIAN	BORN	Age
Joseph L Johnson	HEAD	1900	30 NC
Elsie D Johnson	WIFE	1901	29 NC
Martha E Johnson	DAU	1930	0/12 NC

1. Gilbert
 Buster
 U.

9. W^m Buster U, F

i. Margaret Ellen U md A Lt 1888 ()
 William Christopher Johnson

△ (I) Walter Lee Johnson
 △ md () Lucile Speare

△ (II) Joseph L. Johnson
 md () Elsie D. —

△ (A) Martha E. Johnson

△ (III) Lottie Johnson
 △ md () Clarence Elam Pittard
 △ (A) Mary L. Pittard
 △ (B) Charlotte Ellen Pittard
 △ (C) Emma Mae Pittard

△ (IV) Annie Laurie Johnson
 △ md () Andrew Thompson Pittard, SR
 △ (A) William Pittard, Sr
 △ (B) Andrew Thompson Pittard, Jr
 △ (C) Margaret Emma Pittard
 △ (D) Robert Christopher Pittard, Sr.
 △ (E) Frances Christine Pittard
 △ (F) John Edward Pittard, Sr

1930 CENSUS - CLARKSVILLE,
 MECKLENBURG CO., VA

Name	MD 24, 23 FARMER	BORN	Age
Clarence E Pittard	HEAD	1895	35
Lottie M Pittard	WIFE	1896	34
Mary L Pittard	DAU	1923	6 7/12
Charlott E Pittard	DAU	1925	5 3/12
Emma M Pittard	DAU	1929	4/12

1930 CENSUS. CLARKSVILLE,
 MECKLENBURG CO., VA

Name	FARMER	BORN	Age
A Thomas Pittard	HEAD	1891	39
Annie Pittard	WIFE	1893	37
Margaret Pittard	DAU	1916	14 VA
Robert Pittard	SON	1919	11 VA
Christine Pittard	DAU	1923	7 VA
A Thomas Pittard	SON	1927	3 VA
William Pittard	SON	1930	0/12 VA

ANNIE LAURIE JOHNSON

2) XFD-3250

HERITAGE OF THE JOHNSON FAMILY OF WAKE CO, NC INTO WHITE MARGARET ELLEN U. MARRIED - PER RPH 25 SEP 2010
 ↳ D/O WBU, I, G/D/O GILBERT BURTISH OF THE NATHAN U, I/ BURTISH U SC

1860 CENSUS - So. OAK TWP, WAKE CO., NC

Name	MEMBER of FARMER	BORN	Age
John L Johnson		1827	33
Mary J Johnson		1834	26
Josaphine Johnson		1854	6
Mary J Johnson		1855	5
Martha A Johnson		1856	4
Infant Johnson		1859	1

o MAZY

1870 CENSUS - WHITE OAK TWP WAKE CO, NC

Name	#	120/500	BORN	Age
Mazy J Johnson			1833	37
Jasevene Johnson	F		1854	16
Anna Johnson			1854	14
Mary Johnson			1858	12
Virgina Johnson			1860	10
William Johnson			1861	9
John Johnson			1863	7

1880 CENSUS - WHITE OAK TWP, WAKE CO., NC

Name	BORN	Age
M.J. Johnson	1833	47
Annie Johnson	1854	24
Tranie Johnson	OAK 1858	21
Wm.C. Johnson	SON 1861	19
Johnie Johnson	SON 1863	17

I - - JOHNSON

- △ A. JOHN S. JOHNSON b CHATHAM CO, NC
- △ M.D. MAZY J. MITCHELL b WAKE CO, NC
- △ 1. JOSEPHINE JOHNSON
- △ 2. MARTHA ANNA JOHNSON
- △ 3. MARY J. JOHNSON
- △ 4. VIRGENIA JOHNSON "TRANIE"
- △ 6. JOHN JOHNSON "JOHNIE"
- △ 5. Wm CHRISTOPHER JOHNSON "KIT"
- △ M.D. MARGARET ELLEN U "Maggi" b 19 NOV 1865 (Wake Co, NC) D/O Wm Burtish U, I
- △ a. WILLIAM RAYMOND JOHNSON, SR
- △ b. WALTER LEE JOHNSON
- △ c. JOHN D. JOHNSON
- △ d. ANNA JOHNSON
- △ e. LOTTIE M. JOHNSON
- △ f. JOSEPH L. JOHNSON (AKA JACOB JOHNSON?)
- △ g. MARY B. JOHNSON
- △ h. JOHN SAMUEL JOHNSON

1900 CENSUS WHITE OAK TWP WAKE CO., NC

Name	MO	WYS	Age
William C Johnson	HEAD	MAR 1861	39
Maggie E Johnson	WIF (6,3)	NOV 1864	35
William R Johnson	SON	AUG 1889	10
Walter S Johnson	SON	DEC 1890	9
John B Johnson	SON	SEP 1892	7
Anna Johnson	DAU	DEC 1894	5
Lottie M Johnson	DAU	MAY 1897	3
Joseph L Johnson	SON	AUG 1900	9/12
Mazy J Johnson	MOT W.D. (2,2)	FEB 1833	67
Virginia L Johnson	SIS S	MAR 1857	41
William B Johnson	COUSIN S	JUN 1868	31
Albert V Council	BEARER S	NOV 1867	32
Walter Brockwell	BOARDER S	1875	25

1910 CENSUS - WHITE OAK TWP, WAKE CO., NC

Name	BORN	Age
Milliam C Johnson	HEAD 1861	49
Maggie E Johnson	(9,7) WIF 1865	45
William R Johnson	SON 1890	20
Walter L Johnson	SON 1891	19
Annie Johnson	DAU 1895	15
Lettie Johnson	DAU 1898	12
Jacob Johnson	SON 1901	11
Mary B Johnson	DAU 1902	8
John S Johnson	SON 1904	6

1920 CENSUS - WHITE OAK TWP - WAKE CO., NC

Name	BORN	Age
William C Johnson	HEAD 1862	58
Maggie Johnson	WIF 1866	54
Lottie Johnson	DAU S 1898	22
Joseph Johnson	SON S 1900	20
Mary Johnson	DAU S 1902	18
Samuel Johnson	SON S 1904	16

1930 CENSUS - WHITE OAK TWP WAKE CO., NC

Name	MO	27,22	BORN	Age
William C Johnson	HEAD		1861	69
Maggie Johnson	WIF		1866	64
Mary Johnson	DAU-S		1903	27

ANNIE LARKIE JOHNSON

XID - 3250

(3)

① See Notes of RPA 18 NOV 1978 sent to Adelia Jane U.
Annie Johnson was dau of Margaret Ellen U b 1865
+ god of William Burtis U of Mathias / Burtis U
Clan.

② See Ltr 26 JUL 1985 Perry Bryan U to RPA
Annie Johnson md — PITTARD and lived
at Buffalo Springs, VA

Family of Annie Laurie (Johnson) Pittard - D/O Margaret Ellen U & G/D/O Wm Burtis U, I of the Nathan U, I / Burtis U Subclan - Galt Burtis U Jr. - Downloaded - RPH 26 SEP 2010



Andrew Thompson Pittard (BR)
 Birth **18 DEC 1891** in Buffalo Jct., VA
 Death **13 MAR 1980** in Buffalo Jct., VA

1891	<u>Birth</u>	<u>Buffalo Jct., VA</u>
1900	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Buffalo Springs, Mecklenburg, Virginia</u>
1900	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Buffalo Springs, Mecklenburg, Virginia</u>
1910	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Buffalo, Mecklenburg, Virginia</u>
1917	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Not Stated, Wake Co., North Carolina</u> WWI Draft Registration Card
1920	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Clarksville, Mecklenburg, Virginia</u>
1920	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Clarksville, Mecklenburg, Virginia</u>
1930	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Clarksville, Mecklenburg, Virginia</u>
1930	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Clarksville, Mecklenburg, Virginia</u>
1942	<u>Residence</u>	<u>Mecklenburg, Virginia</u>
1980	<u>Death</u>	<u>Buffalo Jct., VA</u>
1980	<u>Burial</u>	<u>Oakhurst cemetery- Clarksville, VA</u>

- Source Information [view details](#)
- 1900 United States Federal Census
 - 6 citations provide evidence for Name, Birth, Residence
 - 1910 United States Federal Census
 - 3 citations provide evidence for Name, Birth, Residence
 - 1920 United States Federal Census
 - 5 citations provide evidence for Name, Birth, Residence
 - 1930 United States Federal Census
 - 6 citations provide evidence for Name, Birth, Residence
 - Ancestry Family Trees
 - This citation provides evidence for Andrew Thompson Pittard
 - Family Data Collection - Births
 - 2 citations provide evidence for Name, Birth
 - Family Data Collection - Individual Records
 - 3 citations provide evidence for Name, Birth, Death
 - OneWorldTree
 - 3 citations provide evidence for Name, Birth, Death
 - Social Security Death Index
 - 3 citations provide evidence for Name, Birth, Death
 - U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942
 - 3 citations provide evidence for Name, Birth, Residence
 - World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918
 - 3 citations provide evidence for Name, Birth, Residence

Family Members

- Parents
- William Granderson Pittard
1857 - 1937
 - Emma Betty Newton
1859 - 1945
- [Show siblings](#)

- Spouse & Children
- Annie Laurie Johnson
1894 - 1979

- Living Pittard, Sr. → [WILLIAM PITTARD, SR]
- Living Pittard, Jr. → [ANDREW THOMPSON PITTARD, JR]
- Margaret Emma Pittard
1915 - 1989
- Robert Christopher Pittard, Sr.
1919 - 1987
- Frances Christine Pittard
1923 - 2003
- John Edward Pittard, Sr.
1933 - 2009

ANNIE MARIA JOHNSON

○ RPU Theory Regarding the Possible Relationships between the UPCHURCH - LAMBETH - LASSITER - JOHNSON Families of Chatham & Wake Counties, NC
[LAMBETH AKA LAMBERT; LASSITER AKA LASATER; LASATER, LASSISTER - All filed as Underlined]

A. KNOWN FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS:

I. JOHN LAMBETH b. l. & 1803 (Chatham Co, NC)

A. THOMAS LAMBETH b. abt 1777 - will probated 1836 (Chatham Co, NC)

1. MARTHA LAMBETH m. d. JEMPSEY JOHNSON s/o JOHN JOHNSON b. abt 1758 () d. abt 1848

a. THOMAS LAMBETH JOHNSON

i. ANNIE MARIA JOHNSON m. d. () CHARLES FABIUS WILLIAMS s/o JOHN WILLIAMS, d. 25 APR 1884

X. JOHN LASATER b. abt 1797 () d. abt 1844

m. d. () CATHERINE LAMBETH b. l. & abt 1837

A. JOSEPH BELL LASATER m. d. 1852 () QUINETT UPCHURCH d/o SIMS U

Y RPU Comments as of 13 DEC 2003 - Possible relationships related to I & X above: Nathan U, I, Head of Clan, m. d. () Mackey - -, thought to have been Mackey Johnson, possibly d/o Julia Johnson. I speculate that somehow the supposed Mackey Johnson could be related to the above families of JOHNSON, LAMBETH, & LASATER considering that she had grandchildren with given names of MARIAN, LAMBETH & LASATER. More especially note that Mackey had a grandson (my Great Uncle) LAMBETH LASATER UPCHURCH - an unlikely combination of given names unless tied to earlier related family members.

ANNIE MARIAN JOHNSON

①

① See It 25 AUG 1983 Rebekah Williams H & R P 1

Charles Fabius Williams m^d Annie Maria (Marian) Johnson b 10 SEP 1861. ^{14 JUN 1868} ~~was~~ called 'Miss' dau of Thomas Samhett Johnson and Jezebel Wilson (called 'Miss Jigger' & was a ~~bro~~ cousin of Eliza Wilson who m^d Jesse Howell) & The dau of C. F. Williams, Carol Jessamine Williams, m^d Walter Garland of the Nathan H / Burtis H Subclass.

See "The Williams Family" in Profile System Entry 25 AUG 1983

I. John Johnson - will probated FEB 1848 - he died at age 90

A. Dempsey Johnson

md Martha Lambeth dau of Thomas Lambeth
& his wife Mary - -

son of Felix Lambeth
& 1803

will probated 1838

1. Thomas Lambeth Johnson

md Jezebel Wilson, dau
of Sam Wilson & his wife Rachel Olive

niece of Richardson
Lambeth

a. Annie Maria Johnson "Mrs. Lizyie"

(a cousin of Eliza Wilson who
md Jesse Howell, Jr)

md Charles Fabius Williams

Pg?

Annie Maria Johnson, born Sept. 10, 1861, was a tall woman with dark hair, eyes an unusual shade of blue-gray, and a fair complexion which remained clear and pink even after she became a bedridden invalid. She grew up in a widow's household during the hard times following the Civil War and learned habits of thrift she never lost, though according to her means she was always liberal in her gifts to the church and wore as good clothes as she could afford. She had only a country school education but her mind was alert and intelligent and she took far more interest in world news than the average woman of her generation. She was especially interested in politics. She loved reading and her husband used to tease her by saying she ought to know more than anyone else in the world because she read so much and never told any of it. She had a good deal of executive ability and little patience with inefficiency in others. "People ought to have system to what they do," she would say.

○ See "The Williams Family" in Biofile System - entry 25 AUG 1983

I. Charles Fabus Wilson b 26 JUL 1860 (oldest son)
 md 14 JUN 1888 Annie Marian Johnson b 10 SEP
 1861. She grew up in a widows household.

A. Juanita Bell Williams b 1 SEP 1889 md
 14 JUN 1922 James Evans Nicholson, Sr
 1. Annie Johnson Nicholson b 1923 md
 Clifton R. McLeod of Ellerbe
 a. Anne Kay McLeod

2. James E. Nicholson, Jr b 1926
 3. John Williams Nicholson b 1929

B. Thomas Lucy Williams b 11 JAN 1892 (joined
 Ernest P. Maynard in same practice in
 Raleigh, NC) md 17 NOV 1923 Anne Chene
 Jackson of Forsyth, GA

C. Hubert Pau Williams b 25 FEB 1893 md 1923
 Gladys Bagwell, dau of Dr. W. H. Bagwell
 and his wife Nannie Spier

1. Frances Bagwell Williams b 19 FEB 1924
 md Capt Floyd White.
 a. Elizabeth White
 b. Judy White

2. Charlotte LaFue Williams b 22 JAN 1920
 md Ralph Slater of Atlanta, GA

D. Carol Persephone Williams b 2 JAN 1895
 md 14 NOV 1925 Walter Garland U.

E. Gladys Paul Williams b 21 AUG 1897
 md John Franklin Butler of Haffman, NC

ANNIE MARIAN JOHNSON

(1)

○ See "The Williams Family" in Profile System "Entry 25 NOV 1783"

I - - Williams - moved Wales → America ca 1755.

A. John Williams - moved to NC and had 4 sons. He moved to TN with the two elder sons leaving his two younger sons & wife & property in Wake Co, NC

1. John Robert Williams "Robin" "Bill Dick"

md 1st Lucy Utley dau of Brittain Utley
md 2nd - - -

a. Lindsey Williams d in Civil War

b. John Williams b 4 JAN 1828 d 25 APR 1884

md 17 DEC 1857 (Wake Co, NC) Sarah Adeline Howell
d 2 MAY 1895

i. John Robert Williams "Uncle Bob" - lived past 75. Never md. Was in state legislature, was a Trustee UNC. Lived in Clayton, NC

ii. Sallie Williams d as a young woman

iii. Casey Williams d as a young child

iiii. Jeff - - Taken in by Sarah after her
her died.

v. Callie Victoria Williams md John Luther

(I) Mamie Luther - never md

(II) Willie Luther & md - - Curran

(III) John Luther

vi. Charles Fabius Williams b 26 JUL 1860

oldest son md Annie Marian Johnson ↑

C. Amos Williams d 14 JUL 1864 (Gardonsville,)

ANNIE MARIAN JOHNSON

(5)

See "The Williams Family" in Biople System - Entry 25 AUG 1983

I. James Oline - 1st Oline in Wake Co, NC b ca 1720-1725 (England)
d ca 1875 - His wife survived him many years

- A. William Oline
- B. Abel Oline
- C. Jesse Oline
- D. James Oline
- E. Anthony Oline
- G. Southard Oline

F. John Oline b Wake Co, NC md 1st -- Partridge¹¹
md 2nd -- --³¹

1. Rachel Oline md Sam Wilson

- a. Benton Wilson
- b. Robinson Wilson
- c. Alvin Wilson
- d. John Wilson
- e. Houston Wilson
- f. Jane Wilson

g. Gejelhel Wilson "Jiggie" md Thomas L. Johnson
h. Assene Wilson (AKA Essene Wilson)

i. Annie Mariah Johnson

2. Bunell Oline md Mary Johnson "Polly", dau of John Johnson

3. Adna Oline

○ Zebulon Record THUR 20 JUL 1995 Zebulon, NC

I. Otha Johnson, Sr

A. Rubie M. Johnson m'd Auzzie Street

1. Mary L. Street
2. Doris Street m'd -- Burton
3. Erma Street m'd -- Stone
4. Mattie Street m'd -- Austin
5. Carolyn Street
6. Joe Street
7. Harold Street
8. James Street
9. Ronald Street

B. Marvin Johnson

C. Garland Johnson, Sr

D. Otha Johnson, Jr

E. Mary Ann Johnson
m'd -- Greene

F. Katie Lee Johnson
m'd -- Watson

G. Otha Lee Johnson Jr
m'd -- McLean

H. Annie Ruth Johnson
m'd -- Leach

I. Aslean Johnson
m'd -- Carrington

Rubie M. Street

Rubie M. Street, 75, of Fuquay-Varina, died Friday, July 14. Funeral was 1 p.m. Monday, July 17, at First Baptist Church. Burial was at Starlight Memorial Gardens.

Surviving: husband, Auzzie Street; daughters, Mary L. Street of Baltimore, Md., Doris S. Burton, Erma Stone, Mattie Austin and Carolyn Street, all of Fuquay-Varina; sons, Joe Street, Harold Street, James Street and Ronald Street, all of Fuquay-Varina; brothers, Marvin Johnson and Garland Johnson Sr., both of Holly Springs, Otha Johnson Jr. of Zebulon; sisters, Mary Ann Greene of Holly Springs, Katie Lee Watson of Sanford, Otis Lee McLean and Annie Ruth Leach, both of Apex, Aslean Carrington of Newark, N.J.; 16 grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by Trice Funeral Home of Fuquay-Varina.

○ FROM: Jt 27 DEC 2004 Christopher Silas U to R PU ①

I. Silas U (Twin) of the Richard U, III / Buckner U Subdan
- Silas U line

A. James William Jesse U b. 8 AUG 1922 (Tomahawk, WI)

one of his 14 children is shown below:

10. EDNA LOUISE⁷ JOHNSON (JAMES WILLIAM JESSE⁶ UPCHURCH, SILAS UPCHURCH⁵ TWIN, JAMES G⁴ UPCHURCH, SILAS³, BUCKNER², RICHARD 3RD.¹) was born 12 Apr 1955 in Ohio. She married BRUSE DALE JOHNSON.

Children of EDNA JOHNSON and BRUSE JOHNSON are:

- i. JEFFERY SCOTT⁸ JOHNSON, b. 25 Aug 1975.
- ii. APRIL MARIE JOHNSON,¹ b. 16 Mar 1983.

APRIL MARIE JOHNSON

XID-54410

2

INPUT RE RII/BUCKNER U SUBCLAN - TO RPU FROM
ERIC JAMES U VIA EMAIL 3 MAY 2013 - RPU 3 DEC 2015
WORK BY CHRISTOPHER SILAS U
I. RICHARD U, III - HEAD OF CLAN

A. BUCKNER U

i. SILAS BUCKNER U 1810-1880

a. ANSEL MARION U 1840-1927

b. JAMES G. U 1852-1900

i. SILAS U (TWIN) 1887-1996

(f) JAMES WILLIAM JESSIE U 1922-1999

(a) EDNA LOUISE U b 1955

68. Edna Louise¹¹ Upchurch (James William Jessie¹⁰, Silas⁹, James G⁸, Silas⁷, Buckner⁶, Richard⁵, Richard⁴, James³, Richard², Michael¹) was born 12 Apr 1955 in Toledo, Ohio. She married Bruce Dale Johnson. He was born 09 Mar 1962.

Children of Edna Upchurch and Bruce Johnson are:

- 95. i. JEFFERY SCOTT¹² JOHNSON, b. 02 Aug 1975, Monroe Mi.
- 96. ii. APRIL MARIE JOHNSON, b. 16 Mar 1983, Monroe Mi.
- iii. BRUCE DALE JOHNSON, JR., b. 24 Mar 1986, Monroe Mi.

95. Jeffery Scott¹² Johnson (Edna Louise¹¹ Upchurch, James William Jessie¹⁰, Silas⁹, James G⁸, Silas⁷, Buckner⁶, Richard⁵, Richard⁴, James³, Richard², Michael¹) was born 02 Aug 1975 in Monroe Mi. He married Jennie Mullins 07 Aug 2004 in Monroe, Mi. She was born 28 Nov 1979 in Monroe, Mi.

More About Jeffery Johnson and Jennie Mullins:
Marriage: 07 Aug 2004, Monroe, Mi

Children of Jeffery Johnson and Jennie Mullins are:

- i. HAYLIE LYNN¹³ ALLEN, b. 11 Feb 1999, Monroe, MI.
- ii. RYAN NICOLE TROMBLY, b. 31 Jul 2003, Toledo, Ohio.
- iii. BROOKLYN REED JOHNSON, b. 13 Aug 2007, Monroe, MI.

96. April Marie¹² Johnson (Edna Louise¹¹ Upchurch, James William Jessie¹⁰, Silas⁹, James G⁸, Silas⁷, Buckner⁶, Richard⁵, Richard⁴, James³, Richard², Michael¹) was born 16 Mar 1983 in Monroe Mi.

Children of April Marie Johnson are:

- i. MCKENZIE PAGE¹³ SANDOVSAL, b. 28 Sep 1999, Nashville, Tn.
- ii. LUIS ALEXANDER CARDONA, b. 25 Apr 2003, Nashville, Tn.
- iii. LILLIANA JEWELL JOHNSON, b. 09 Sep 2005, Nashville, Tn.
- iv. CARLOS EMILO JOHNSON, b. 18 Mar 2007, Nashville, Tn.

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 249

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr
 A. Tapley Ormand Johnson, Sr
 1794 - 1875

Note: Descendants of these two and with descendants of "Wigg" Johnson - RPH - see below

HUSBAND William A. Johnson - Known as "Wigg" Johnson

Birth..... Place..... Where was information shown on this family record obtained?
 Chr..... Place.....
 Death..... Place.....
 Burial..... Place.....
 Father..... Mother (Maiden Name).....
 Mar..... Place.....
 Other Wives (if any).....

WIFE Elizabeth Denning

Birth..... Place..... Name and address of person submitting this sheet:
 Chr..... Place.....
 Death..... Place.....
 Burial..... Place.....
 Father Joel Denning..... Mother (Maiden Name) Mary Gregory.....
 Other Husb. (if any).....

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED		
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.			
	1 Kizziah Johnson										Date <u>went to Texas to live</u> To <u>Billy Massey</u>		
	2 <u>Fannie Johnson</u>										Date <u>Aug. 18, 1872</u> To <u>Len Johnson</u>		
	3 Mary E. Johnson										Date <u>Jan. 1, 1868</u> To <u>Duncan McLean Sexton</u>		
	4 Ludie Johnson									died young	Date _____ To <u>Unmarried</u>		
	5 Loveda Johnson									died young	Date _____ To <u>unmarried</u>		
	6 William Henry Johnson										Date _____ To <u>Delia Pipkin</u>		
	7 John Tyler Johnson										Date _____ To <u>Unmarried</u>		
	8 Alexander Morgan Johnson	24	9	1862						23	9	1926	Date <u>Oct. 4, 1886</u> To <u>Ida Wade, d. 9-7-1899</u>
	9 <u>Archibald Leonard Johnson</u>	18	4	1859									Date <u>March 17, 1881</u> To <u>Virginia Carolina Johnson</u>
	10												Date _____ To _____

Archie M - Virginia Caroline Johnson, March 17, 1881
 Twelve children were born to this union.

5th child was Alton G. Johnson B. Feb. 15, 1889 - M. Mary Green - Daughter of Mrs. "Billie Green" (Sister of Paul Green) & Hugh Green.

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 248, 247

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr

A. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Sr 1794-1875

Note Descendants of these two and with descendants of WIG JOHNSON - see below

HUSBAND Wig Johnson

Birth _____ Place _____
 Chr. WILLIAM A. JOHNSON Place _____
 Death _____ Place _____

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Mr. Willoughby Spence 1960

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
1	*Archie Johnson <u>[ARCHIBALD LEONARD JOHNSON]</u>										Date <u>March 17, 1881</u> Virginia Caroline Johnson
2	Morgan										Date _____ To _____
3	John Tyler										Date _____ To _____
4	Fanny Johnson										Date <u>Aug. 18, 1872</u> To <u>Len Johnson (son of James A. Johnson, Sheriff)</u>
5											Date _____ To _____
6											Date _____ To _____
7											Date _____ To _____
8											Date _____ To _____
9											Date _____ To _____
10	*Archie Johnson married daughter of Matthew Johnson										Date _____ To _____
11	their son Alton married Mary Green - Her mother was a Byrd.										Date _____ To _____

HUSBAND Archie Johnson

Birth _____ Place _____
 *Chr. _____ Place _____
 Death _____ Place _____
 Burial _____ Place _____
 Father Wig Johnson Mother _____
 Married Mar. 17, 1881 Place _____
 †Other Wives (if any) _____

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Alton Johnson - son of Lonnie Johnson grandson of Uncle Green

WIFE Virginia Caroline Johnson

Birth _____ Place _____
 *Chr. _____ Place _____
 Death _____ Place _____
 Burial _____ Place _____
 Father Matthew Johnson Mother _____
 †Other Husb. (if any) _____

Family Representative:

Name and address of person submitting this sheet.

Sex M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED (First Husband or Wife) List Additional Marriages with Dates on Reverse Side of Sheet
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
	1 Mack Johnson										Date _____ To _____
	2 Alton Johnson										Date _____ To <u>Mary Green *</u>
	3 Clifton Johnson										Date _____ To _____

Sister of Mary Green - Father - Mother (Billy)
 Paul Green
 Hugh Green

William Green - Brother of Bob Green who was painter and decorator (wall paper)
 His grandson is Dan Green owner of Raleigh Paint and Paper Co., Raleigh, NC

M - Phillips Russell or (Russell Phillips) professor at UNC, Chapel Hill

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 27

NOTE: THERE
WERE 12
CHILDREN
BUT 3 DAU
DIED IN
INFANCY
OR IN
CHILDHOOD
- PAGE 26

8 SONS AND 1 DAUGHTER OF
TAPLEY ORMOND JOHNSON, JR. AND MARY (POLLY) ATKINS



David Williams Johnson
1841-1863



James Alexander Johnson
1824-1903



John Lewis Johnson
1828-1903



Green Warren Johnson
1839-1917



Mary Ann Johnson Blackwood
1829-1898



Samuel Atkins Johnson
1831-1914



Archibal Neill Johnson
1838-1861



William Wesley Johnson
1835-1896



Tapley Rufus Johnson
1833-1852

ARCHIBALD NEILL JOHNSON, II

○ FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH (5)
 BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 197, 198

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr

A. Tapley Edmund Johnson, Jr

1. John Lewis Johnson

a. William Wesley Johnson

↙ i. Archie Neill Johnson 28 MAY 1863 - 4 MAY 1924

HUSBAND'S NAME Archie Neill Johnson ?

When Born May 28, 1863 Where Etheldred Jones Homestead - Wake Co. (Husband's Full Name)

Christened Wake Chapel Christian Church Where _____

When Died May 4, 1924 Where Cardenas, N. C. Wake Co. (Wife's Maiden Name)

When Buried Wake Chapel Cemetery Where _____ This information obtained from _____

When Married January 2, 1890 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____

His Father William Wesley Johnson His Mother's Maiden Name Rhoda Ann Mayberry Jones

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Cornelia Ella (Nellie) Blanchard

When Born October 27, 1870 Where Wake County, now Varina, N. C.

Christened Wake Chapel Christian Church Where _____

When Died April 11, 1956 Where 322 Cutler St., Raleigh, N. C. Date _____

When Buried _____ Where Wake Chapel Church Cemetery Compiler _____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____ Address _____

Her Father Dr. A. Jackson Blanchard Her Mother's Maiden Name Harriett Rowland City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN (Town or Place)	State or Country	WHEN DIED			Married
		Day	Month	Year			Day	Month	Year	
	1 Bessie Johnson	11	1	1891	Wake	NC	13	2	1972	Date _____ Unmarried
	2 Bernice Cecil Johnson	4	1	1893	Wake	NC	28	3	1974	Date _____ 1st Inez Winfield
	3 Josephine Reese Johnson	14	11	1896	Wake	NC	1	12	1976	Date _____ February 4, 1922 To T. Grady Stevens Date August 2, 1942
	4 Ruby Johnson	20	9	1900	Wake	NC				To Ted Zimmerman Date Sept. 7, 1934 To Charlotte Gammage
	5 Kenneth Luso Johnson	29	9	1904	Wake	NC				Date _____ To _____
	6 children									Date _____ To _____
	7 Charlotte Elizabeth "Beth"									Date _____ Aug. 17, 1963 To James Langton Phillips
	8 Alice Anne									Date _____ October 10, 1964 To James H. Caldwell, Jr.
	9 Kenneth L. Johnson, Jr.									Date _____ To _____ - RPU
	10 Josephine & Grady Stevens issue: Beverly			1899					1945	Date _____ To _____
	Stanley Grady Stevens, Jr.			1932					1978	Date _____ To _____

Thomas Grady Stephens b 1899 d 24 AUG 1945

Theodore J. Zimmerman was from St Louis, MO. He was in Navy WWII

& met Ruby Johnson in Norfolk, VA

I. Bernice Cecil Johnson → They met as patients at Hoke Tuberculosis Sanatorium but separated after a few years. Inez next
 md (1st) Inez Winfield
 md (2nd) a widow LOUISE -- Duke Cake, Sr (weather vatcher from an old Raleigh, NC family). Had son Duke Cake, Jr.
 They separated Inez md (3rd) -- RAND who soon died
 md (3rd) (c) Beatrice Trautwein
 Blackmore b 25 AUG 1913

ARCHIBALD NEILL JOHNSON II

⑥

○ FROM: Concerning Our Ancestors - 1980 by Ruth Betha Johnson
Pg 73

HUSBAND William Wesley Johnson Summerville
 Birth October 11, 1835 Place Cumberland Co. (Harnett 1855) N. C. Where was information shown on this family record obtained?
 Chr _____ Place _____ Family Bible Records and Tombstones
 Death February 13, 1896 Place _____
 Burial Wake Chapel Cemetery Place Varina, N. C.
 Father Tapley Ormand Johnson Mother (Maiden Name) Mary Polly Atkins
 Mar October 23, 1856 Place _____
 Other Wives (if any) Witness: John Lewis Johnson by James C. Marcom, M. G. Wake Co. Marriage Bonds

WIFE Rhoda Ann Mayberry Jones Name and address of person submitting this sheet:
 Birth March 1, 1835 Place Etheldred Jones Homestead
 Chr Wake Chapel Church Place _____
 Death August 7, 1900 Place Homeplace - Wake Co. N. C.
 Burial Wake Chapel Cemetery Place _____
 Father Barnabas Jones Mother (Maiden Name) Polly Rowland
 Other Husb. (if any) _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
	1 <u>Virginia Frances Johnson</u>	23	9	1857		Wake	N. C.	17	2	1901	Date <u>December 25, 1881</u> To <u>Charles Wayland Blanchard</u>
	2 <u>Julia Isabella Johnson</u>	25	4	1860		Wake	N. C.				Date <u>October 1884</u> To <u>John Allison Mills</u>
	3 <u>Archibald Neill Johnson</u> ↑	28	5	1863		Wake	N. C.	24	5	1921	Date <u>January 1890</u> To <u>Cornelia Blanchard</u>
	4 <u>Mary Ann (Mollie) Johnson</u>	25	3	1866		Wake	N. C.	2	1	1942	Date <u>October 25, 1889</u> To <u>Thomas Benton Upchurch</u>
	5 <u>Marilla Irene ("Pena") Johnson</u>	4	10	1868		Wake	N. C.	1	1	1947	Date <u>March 22, 1900</u> To <u>John Monroe Cook</u>
	6 <u>Otilia Rosalie Johnson</u>	3	5	1870		Wake	N. C.	17	4	1937	Date <u>October 16, 1892</u> To <u>Joseph Wm. Upchurch</u>
	7 <u>William Lewis Johnson</u>	18	8	1873		Wake	N. C.	27	12	1937	Date <u>February 3, 1897</u> To <u>Lydia A. Jones</u>
	8 <u>Daisy Valeria Johnson</u>	8	10	1876		Wake	N. C.	4	2	1928	Date <u>December 24, 1906</u> To <u>Tapley O. Johnson</u>
	9 <u>Ethel Lucille Johnson</u>	31	10	1879		Wake	N. C.	29	12	1961	Date <u>June 22, 1904</u> To <u>Mayton Devereaux Smith</u>
	10 <u>Alfonso Gayles Johnson</u>	17	2	1883		Wake	N. C.	12	9	1950	Date <u>April 17, 1905</u> To <u>Beulah Olive</u>
	11										Date _____ To _____

ARCHIBALD NEILL JOHNSON, II

7

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 74

Children of William W. Johnson & Rhoda Ann



Left to right Mollie Upchurch, Irene Johnson Cook, Rosa Upchurch, Daisy Johnson, Ethel Smith

- MARY ANN JOHNSON "MOLLIE"
- MARILLA IRENE JOHNSON "RENA"
- OTILLA ROSALIE JOHNSON "ROSA"
- DAISY VALERJA JOHNSON
- ETHEL LUCILLE JOHNSON

ARCHIBALD NEILL JOHNSON "ARCHIE"
(These are 6 of the 10 children)



Archie Neill Johnson.
1863-1924



Irene Johnson Cook
Chicago University 1903



John A. Cook
Husband of Irene Johnson

↳ PG 73 SHOWS
HIM AS:
JOHN MONROE COOK

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 93-94 - Article written 1940 by MARILLA IRENE JOHNSON "How we Got on the Map"

I. William Rowland m/c Mary Womach - They came from Surry Co, VA in 1743 to the Rowland Settlement (Rowland Hill) just North of Fugway in present day Harnett Co, NC.

I - - LANE

A. Lewis Rowland m/c Rhoda Baggett
 1. Mary Rowland m/c (2nd) NATHAN ARDNER
 m/c (3rd) Alexander S. Wesley
 m/c (1st) 1835(?) BARNABAS JONES

A. Joel Lane - His Plantation became Raleigh, NC

B. Barnabas Lane of Halifax Co, NC

1. Jane Lane "JEAN" m/c ETHELRED JONES

The plantation of Barnabas Jones was just north of Fugway & in Revolutionary Area was the "Master Grounds" & later as "Barney Jones Precinct" was on 1808 Map by DAVID STONE & PHILIP BROWN

- a. Mary Jane Lane Jones - inherited 1400 A + mill pond. m/c John Lewis Johnson
- b. Elizabeth Ann Jones - inherited 800 A. m/c William Marshall Ballentine
- c. Rhoda Ann Mayberry Jones inherited 1100 A mill home. m/c William Wesley Johnson 1115 A passed to 10 children when WWJ died 13 FEB 1896 to 7 youngest - 600 A of Main tract to 6 + 150 A nearly to Archibald Neill Johnson + Home place + 365 A to 3 youngest - Daisy, Ethel + Gabe. by #10

He was the youngest son & inherited the 300 A home place near Fugway

I. Henry Jones will probated 14 NOV 1733 (Northampton Co, NC)

A. Philip Jones of Edgecombe Co, NC

1. Barnabas Jones

FURTHER DEALS BY THE 10 CHILDREN

- #1 Virginia Frances Johnson swapped her 100 A for the 100 A of #7 William Lewis Johnson. She later sold to Kemp B. Johnson while WWJ sold the Virginia tract to W. Perry Howard and bought the 100 A of #4 Mary Ann Johnson w/o Thomas Benton
 - #5 Marilla Irene Johnson sold her 100 A to John Albin Mills, I who sold it to Kemp Betha Johnson. Irene bought 3 A from #7 and 9 A from Gabe on which 12 A she lived in 1940
 - #6 Ottilia Rosalie Johnson w/o Joseph William U sold her 100 A to Carl Whitaker & wife nee Elsie Atkinson
 - #9 Ethel Lucille Johnson sold her part of 365 A - some to #8 Daisy Valeria Johnson & some to James Erastus Ballentine
- when WWJ died 13 FEB 1896 his papers made to give land to 10 children was not quite complete. James Erastus Ballentine prepared Quit Claim to complete the plan

ARCHIBALD NEILL JOHNSON, II

9

① see Biofile of Tapley Ormond Johnson, Sr - Entry 9 OCT 1986

I. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Sr

A. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr
and Mary Altman

7. William Wesley Johnson
and Rhoda Ann Jones
(10 children)

#2 Julia Isabella Johnson
and John Allison Miller,
stepson of Loretta (Miller) 4

#3 Archibald Neill Johnson
b 28 MAY 1863 (Wake Co, NC)
d 24 MAY 1924 (Cardenas, NC)
and JAN 1890 Cornelia
Blanchard.

#4 Mary Ann Johnson
and Thomas Benton U, Sr

#6 Eltha Rosalie Johnson } BRO
and Joseph William U }

② see Biofile - Mary Florence U - Entry 21 MAR 1989

Archie Johnson, Mama's bro, has a son
who lives in Raleigh, NC. His name is
Dr Bernice Johnson. Bernice has a civil
war watch of the family

ARNIE CAMPBELL JOHNSON

WAKE CO., N.C. HERITAGE BOOK - FAMILY F242
JOHN HENRY ELLINGTON - FAMILY LIVED

I. RICHARD HENRY ELLINGTON MD () MARY -- WENDELL, NC

A. HENRY H. ELLINGTON

BOA-CROSSROADS BAPTCH.
WAKE CO, NC

MD () ALICE BREWSTER COLEMAN "ALLIE" D/O SAM COLEMAN
& MARTHA CARD of HOPEWELL, VA

1. JOHN HENRY ELLINGTON, SR b 3 NOV 1904 (CLARKSVILLE, VA)
(BUR - HERSEBAH BAPT. CHURCH, WENDELL, NC)

MD () VENEMAE JOHNSON -> GRAND PARENTS:

D/O BERNIE R. JOHNSON: * ARNIE CAMPBELL JOHNSON

& BAILEY AZZELL: & SARAH ELIZABETH

a. John Henry Ellington, JR. OWEN MURDOCK GORGANIOUS
never married. Bur: & MATTIE BARNHILL

Crossroads, Wake Co, NC

b. Frances Marian Ellington MR. E. D. MOONEYHAM
No issue

c. Martha Mae Ellington - died of fire burns
age 4 - Bur - Wake Crossroads Baptist Church
- Wake Co. NC

d. NORMAN LAMAR ELLINGTON

MD () BETTY LYNN WOOD WHITE "LYNNE"

(She MR (2nd) - - BELLEN -> Author of

MD (2nd) JEAN CARR

F 242

i) Norma Lynn Ellington

ii) Eric Lamar Ellington

iii) Lois Beth Ellington

2. LOUIS ELLINGTON

① See # 28 DEC 1987 Amelia May Parham, II to RPM

Arvic Afton Johnson b 26 MAR 1954 (Seymour,
Baylor Co, TX) md 6 MAR 1972 Janet Greely b 17 FEB 1941
(Corpus Christi, TX). 3 children. Arvic is son of
Amelia May Parham of the John A, IV / Ambrose
A Sablan - Charles Huntley Parham

ARTHUR T.

JOHNSON

① RPA Entry 5 DEC 2012

Arthur T. Johnson b 1915 (VA), listed in Granville Co, NC in 1935 is shown in GA on the 1940 census as the wife of Nellie Gray Stephens II. Other records show her husband at death to be Clarence Felix Johnson to whom she was wid in 1946. See her profile for more details

○ THE WILSON FAMILY OF NC - In Ft 10 FEB 2003 Charles Brent
Janell & A PA (Source: ELIZABETH MIRENDA WILSON)

I. William Wilson b. abt 1703 & abt 1772 (Granville Co, NC) 3. THOMAS WILSON
4. JAMES WILSON
abt 1764 d 1830 M&C
WIFE FRED
A. Michael Wilson → HIS OTHER CHILDREN: 2. Stephen Wilson, Sr b. abt 1764 d 1830 M&C
WIFE FRED

SEE OTHER
EXTRACT
FOR MORE
CHILDREN
OF BLUMER

1. Blumer Wilson b. 1750 (Cranen Co, NC) & 1827 (Chatham) Co, NC -- d 1830
MA 1771 (NC) Ann Welherson b. 1754 (NC)
& after 1827 (Chatham Co, NC)

5. Michael Wilson, Jr
"Myke"
6. Milly Wilson

a. Asa Wilson b. 1788 (NC) d 1879 (Chatham) Co, NC
MA OCT 1813 (Wake Co, NC) Sally Busher b. 1793 (NC) d after 1879 (NC)

other
children of
Asa:

i. Robert Hilliard Wilson b. 1828 MA (Wake Co, NC)
Arzella Johnson (Arzella Johnston)

ii. Harriet Wilson
MA (?) Jonathan
Clark

iii. Dilly G. Wilson
MA (?) William
Clark.

(I) Alphonzo Wilson b. MAR 1857, (II) Benton Wilson
MA 1887 (Wake Co, NC)
Ortney Anna b. 20 OCT 1855 (New Hill, Wake Co, NC)
& 27 OCT 1925 (High Point, Guilford Co, NC)

(A) Erna Creola Wilson b. 11 APR 1880 (Spray, NC) & 11 MAR 1962 (Wilmington, New
MA 27 JUN 1897 (Randolph Co, NC) Zachariah Cox Janell b. 10 APR 1835
(High Point, NC) & 7 SEP 1936 (Wilmington, New Hanover Co, NC) New
Hansw
CO, NC

(1) Magelle Eva Janell (Bar - Raleigh, NC) 5/6 Andersen
Janell & Caroline
Linsberry
(2) Charles Leonel Janell b. 2 NOV 1901 (Randleman, NC) & 8 MAY 1983 (Wilmington, NC)
MA (1st) 24 DEC 1922 (Wilmington, NC) Nellie Philimon; MA (2nd) 14 JUN 1928
Mamie Ellen Biggs b. 10 OCT 1907 (Wilmington, NC) & 3 FEB 2001 (Rocky Point, NC)
[D/o Benjamin Biggs & Celia Dixon]

DIV
17 FEB
1928

(a) Charles Brent Janell b. 23 DEC 1933 (Wilmington, NC) MA 26 SEP 1953
(Conway Co, SC) Ruby Daisy Watts b. 22 NOV 1933 (Seaside, Brunswick
Co, NC) & 18 JUL 2002 (Wilmington, NC) [D/o Charles Watts & LOVADA
STANLEY

(i) Charles Gregory Janell b. 26 JUN 1955
(ii) Jeffrey Watts Janell b. 6 NOV 1964

(b) Linda Ellen Janell b. 30 AUG 1937 (Wilmington, NC) & 1 JUL 1967 MA (?)
Roland
Kobbeck

(3) Claude Janell; (4) Ray William Janell; (5) Gladys Kina Janell
(6) Banks Aritius Janell b. 7 NOV 1913 (Wilmington, NC) & 6 JAN 1971 (Wilmington, NC)
(a) Phyllis Janell b. 21 MAR 1947 (Wilmington, NC)

(B) Mary Anna Wilson

(C) Herbert Anderson Wilson b. 1884 (Wake Co, NC) & 4 JUL 1940 (Danville, VA) MA 3 MAR 1906
(Danville, VA) Grace Perrie Burch b. 1884 (Wake Co, NC)
(1) Frank J. Wilson MA (?) Lottie Ethna Janell Children: Grovie Ann W; Frank JW, Jr
Pessie David W; Wayne Harvey W
Elizabeth Mirenda W

(D) Arthur Jackson Wilson - SEE OTHER EXTRACT

○ Zebulon Reed THUR 20 JUL 1995 Zebulon, NC

I. Otha Johnson, Sr

A. Rubie M. Johnson md () Auzie Street

1. Mary L. Street

2. Doris Street md () -- Burton

3. Erma Street md () -- Stone

4. Mattie Street md () -- Austin

5. Carolyn Street

6. Joe Street

7. Harold Street

8. James Street

9. Ronald Street

B. Marvin Johnson

C. Garland Johnson, Sr

D. Otha Johnson, Jr

E. Mary Ann Johnson
md () -- Greene

F. Katie Lee Johnson
md () -- Watson

G. Otha Lee Johnson Jr
md () -- McLean

H. Annie Ruth Johnson
md () -- Leach

I. Aslean Johnson ↑
md () -- Carrington

Rubie M. Street

Rubie M. Street, 75, of Fuquay-Varina, died Friday, July 14. Funeral was 1 p.m. Monday, July 17, at First Baptist Church. Burial was at Starlight Memorial Gardens.

Surviving: husband, Auzie Street; daughters, Mary L. Street of Baltimore, Md., Doris S. Burton, Erma Stone, Mattie Austin and Carolyn Street, all of Fuquay-Varina; sons, Joe Street, Harold Street, James Street and Ronald Street, all of Fuquay-Varina; brothers, Marvin Johnson and Garland Johnson Sr., both of Holly Springs, Otha Johnson Jr. of Zebulon; sisters, Mary Ann Greene of Holly Springs, Katie Lee Watson of Sanford, Otis Lee McLean and Annie Ruth Leach, both of Apex, Aslean Carrington of Newark, N.J.; 16 grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by Trice Funeral Home of Fuquay-Varina.

ATKINS BURNETT JOHNSON

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 181, 182

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr.

A Tapley Ormand Johnson, Jr.

1. John Lewis Johnson

a. Kemp Bethea Johnson

→ i Atkins Burnett Johnson: 614 JAN 1908

HUSBAND'S NAME Atkins Burnett Johnson

When Born January 14, 1908 Where _____ (Husband's Full Name)
 Christened Wake Chapel Christian Where _____
 When Died _____ Where _____ (Wife's Maiden Name)
 When Buried _____ Where _____ This information obtained from _____
 When Married May 18, 1940 Where _____
 Other Wives (if any) _____
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____
 His Father Kemp Bethea Johnson His Mother's Maiden Name Alice Utley

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Mary Sue Abernathy

When Born December 20 Where _____
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died _____ Where _____ Date _____
 When Buried _____ Where _____ Compiler _____
 Other Husb. (if any) _____ Address _____
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____
 Her Father Hubert W. Abernathy Her Mother's Maiden Name Viola Cotten City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County		Day	Month	Year	
	1 Stanley Hughes Johnson	9	4	1941	Jacksonville		N. C.				Date _____ To _____
	2 Stacey Holmes Johnson	9	4	1941	Jacksonville		N. C.				Date <u>July 22, 1959</u> To <u>Brenda Bonkemeyer</u>
	3 Mark Bethea Johnson (Susie)	22	10	1949	Dunn		N. C.				Date _____ To _____
	4 Susan Abernathy Johnson	5	2	1953	Dunn		N. C.				Date <u>December 4, 1976</u> To <u>Frank Shelton Newman, Jr</u>
	5										Date _____ To _____

HUSBAND Stacy Holmes Johnson

Birth April 9, 1941 Place Jacksonville, Jones Co., NC Where was information shown on this family record obtained? _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Death _____ Place _____
 Burial _____ Place _____
 Father Atkins Burnett Johnson Mother (Maiden Name) Mary Sue Abernathy
 Mar. July 22, 1959 Place _____
 Other Wives (if any) _____

WIFE Brenda Bonkemeyer

Birth July 22, 19 Place _____ Name and address of person submitting this sheet: _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Death _____ Place _____
 Burial _____ Place _____
 Father _____ Mother (Maiden Name) _____
 Other Husb. (if any) _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
	1 Stacey Holmes, Jr.	18	2	1961	Chapel Hill		NC				Date _____ To _____
	2 Anne Clarke Johnson	14	4	1964	Dunn, Harnett		NC				Date _____ To _____
	3 Susie										Date _____ To _____
	4										Date _____ To _____

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH

BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 122, 123

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr - until 15 JUN 1820 (Cumberland Co, NC)

A. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr 5 AUG 1794 - 31 JUL 1875

→ 1. Mary Ann Johnson 11 SEP 1829 - 27 DEC 1898

HUSBAND: William F. Blackwood
 Birth: September 22, 1824 Place: _____
 Chr: _____ Place: _____
 Death: October 21, 1895 Place: _____
 Burial: _____ Place: Olive Branch Cemetery
 Father: William E. Blackwood Mother (Maiden Name): _____
 Mar: 1848 Place: _____
 Other Wives (if any): _____
 Where was information shown on this family record obtained? _____
 Green W. Johnson's notes

WIFE: Mary Ann Johnson (struck with paralysis Feb. 16, 1898)
 Birth: September 11, 1829 Place: Cumberland Co.
 Chr: _____ Place: _____
 Death: December 27, 1898 Place: _____
 Burial: _____ Place: Olive Branch Cemetery
 Father: Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr. Mother (Maiden Name): Mary (Polly) Atkins
 Name and address of person submitting this sheet: _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
1	Joseph (Joe) Blackwood			1852		Harnett	NC	30	6	1894	Date _____ To _____
2	John					"	"				Date _____ To Mollie
3	Cornelia (Cornie)	3	Mar.	1858		"	"	2	Jul.	1932	Date _____ To Charles Watson
4	Challie	10	Jan.	1865		"	"	27	9	1930	Date _____ To March 10, 1892 Henry McKinnie - 2nd
5	Dowd					"	"				Date _____ To _____
6	T. David (Dave)			1873		"	"				Date _____ To Feb. 2, 1895 Ella Bradley
7	Margaret					"	"				Date _____ To _____
8	Isabella (Bella)					"	"				Date _____ To _____
9											Date _____ To _____

Cornelia Blackwood md (1) Charles A. Watson twice - Buggie Watson - of 1st mg
 of 2nd mg: • Charlie Watson - Gov't secretary many years - Raleigh, NC;
 Columbia, SC; Washington, DC (where she died)
 • Charles Watson - md prior to death of MOT in 1932. He was
 a physician in Broadway, VA

Children of Challie Blackwood:
 • Henry McKinnie
 • Ruth McKinnie → She had a picture which belonged to her GM
 md 22 NOV 1914 (?)

Atlas Oris Johnson
 b - d 1978 (?)

(see Mary Ann Johnson) of David Johnson
 in his homemade Civil War uniform
 - in a gold case amblytype which was
 worn around the neck [By deduction
 he was DAVID WILLIAM JOHNSON
 ? JUN 1841 - 18 JAN 1863 - RDR]

FAMILY OF SIMON MOSES PEARCE - R D U 12 JUL 2008

1900 CENSUS - DUNN TWP
FRANKLIN CO, NC

Name	B	ABT	Age
Laster E Perry		1854	46
Mattie Perry	WIF	1876	24
Jawas m Perry	SON	1894	6
Luther D Perry	SON	1897	3
Laster I Perry	SON	1899	7.12
Bertie R Pearce	SISTER PL	1885	15
Willie J Pearce	BIL	1892	8
Lillie M Pearce	SISTER PWL	1895	5
Δ Percie Hopkins	B	1899	21

1910 CENSUS - LITTLE RIVER TWP
WAKE CO, NC

Household Members:	Name	B	ABT	Age
LIVERYMAN - STABLES 4	Lonnie Pearce - SINGLE		1898	32
HOME OF WILLIAM SUSIE - SINGLE -				

1920 CENSUS - DUNN TWP
FRANKLIN CO, NC

Name	B	ABT	Age
Zollie B Johnson	HEAD	1892	28
Lillie Johnson	WIF	1897	23
Ruth Johnson	DAU	1917	3 1/12
Jarvis W Johnson	SON	1918	2 5/12

1930 CENSUS - DUNN TWP
FRANKLIN CO, NC

Name	B	ABT	Age
Lollie B Johnson	HEAD	1895	35
Lillie Johnson	WIF	1902	28
Ruth Johnson	DAU	1916	14
Jarvis W Johnson	SON	1919	11
James L Johnson	SON	1921	9
Francis M Johnson	DAU	1924	6
Clara G Johnson	DAU	1926	4 7/12
Moses D Johnson	SON	1928	2

I. NATHAN PEARCE, II b 23 MAY 1783

Δ M (2ND) SUSAN U

Δ A. SIMON PEARCE b ABT 1818

(ON 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880

CENSUS - FRANKLIN CO, NC)

Δ I. SIMON MOSES PEARCE b ABT 1847

(ON 1850, 1860, 1870 CENSUS

- SINGLE - FRANKLIN CO, NC)

Δ G. MATTIE FLORENCE PEARCE b 27 NOV 1875

Δ M (1) EMMA LASTER PERRY (M)

Δ i. JARVIS WESLEY PERRY, OR

Δ ii. LUTHER DAVIS PERRY

Δ iii. CLIFTON LASTER PERRY

Δ iv. LONNIE S PEARCE

Δ v. BERTIE R. PEARCE

Δ vi. WILLIE JONES PEARCE

Δ vii. LILLIE MINDA PEARCE

Δ M (1) ZOLLIE BRYAN JOHNSON *

Δ i. RUTH JOHNSON

Δ ii. JARVIS W. JOHNSON

Δ iii. JAMES LAFAYETTE JOHNSON

Δ iv. FRANCES M JOHNSON

Δ v. AUBREY GRAY JOHNSON (AKA CLARA G. J)

Δ vi. MOSES D JOHNSON

PE. SIMON MOSES PEARCE -

Not found on 1880 census

or beyond. His children

born 1895 - 1895. He must

have died between 1895 and

1900. Mattie, his oldest

b 1875 and at 16 on

3 FEB 1891. She and

her hus "LAS" raised

the 4 younger siblings

of Mattie.

* Zollie Bryan Johnson is s/o Wm Lafayette Johnson
of the school W, I / Little Henry & Sublan - Reena U Lin

AUBREY GREY JOHNSON

ARTICLE 733 "THE MATTHEW JOHNSON FAMILY" FROM THE FRANKLIN CO. NC HERITAGE BOOK 2008 BY VIRGINIA L. JOHNSON
 I. MATTHEW JOHNSON MD 1792 (FC, NC) MARY - - HAD 631 ACRES LAND

Δ A. LITTLE BERRY J., I

Δ 1. STEPHEN J.

Δ 2. MATTHEW J.

Δ 3. HENRY J.

Δ 4. JOHN J.

Δ 5. WILLIAM J.

Δ 6. LITTLE BERRY J., II

Δ MD 1851 () RDENA U ←

Δ a. JOHN S. J

Δ b. W^m LAFAYETTE J.

Δ MD 1876 () NANCY PEARCE d 1944

AFTER HUS DIED SHE LIVED 1ST WITH RUFUS & 2ND WITH ZOLLIE UNTIL SHE DIED

Δ i. BERRY G. J.

Δ ii. CHARLIE D. J.

Δ iii. RDENA FLORENCE J.

Δ iv. ZOLLIE BRYAN J. d 1963 (BUR PEARCES CH CEM)

Δ MD 1914 () LILLIE PEARCE d 1985

(BOK - AS HUS) - LIVED WITH PETE UNTIL SHE DIED

ΔΔ (I) RUTH J. MD () SIDNEY S. PERRY

ΔΔ (II) JARVIS W^m J. MD () HELEN CATLETT

ΔΔ (III) JAMES LAFAYETTE J. MD () MELBA PEARCE

ΔΔ (IV) FRANCES J. MD () DERRILL MITCHELL

ΔΔ (V) AUBREY GREY J MD () ADDISON E. PEARCE

ΔΔ (VI) DARRELL J. "PETE" MD () VIRGINIA LONG

Δ (A) W^m BRYAN J "BILL" b 1954

Δ MD 1983 () MELANIE MOSS

Δ (SHE HAD A SON GRAHAM HORNE)

Δ () LAUREN J.

Δ u. ROCHER M. J.

Δ m. RUFUS H. J.

I. JUBAL U. I - HEAD OF CLAN

A. LITTLE BERRY U

→ I, RDENA U

Zollie was a farmer all his life. He had a country store on what is now Johnson Town Rd. near Pearces. This was a gathering place for the men to talk and play checkers or cards. There was a large mule-drawn cider mill located on the farm with a cider loft built over it. The loft had a big yellow apple painted on the barned structure. This was used to make cider and vinegar. Other families would bring their apples to be ground for cider and vinegar, also.

Zollie never learned to drive and until 1937 when he bought his first truck, his means of travel was by mule and wagon and his work was by mule and plow. The family raised their own food: hogs for meat; cows for meat, milk, and butter; chickens for meat and eggs; and all vegetables were canned. Wheat and corn was carried to a mill to trade for flour and corn meal.

Most of the family still lives in Franklin County. Many live in the Pearces and Bunn Community. Zollie died in 1963. Lillie lived with her son, Pete, until her death in 1985. Both Zollie and Lillie are buried in the Pearce Baptist Church Cemetery.



Zollie B. Johnson in his tobacco field 1950

①

○ FAMILY OF ZOLLIE BRYAN JOHNSON - CENSUS RECORDS

1920 & 1930 - FRANKLIN CO, NC - RPU 3 JUL 2008

1920 CENSUS - DUNN TWP
FRANKLIN CO, NC

1930 CENSUS - DUNN TWP
FRANKLIN CO, NC

Name	B	ABT	Age
Zollie B Johnson	1892		28
Lillie Johnson	1897		23
Ruth Johnson	1917	DAU	3 1/12
Jarvis W Johnson	1918	SON	2 5/12

Name	owns	GRIFFIN	B	ABT	Age
Lollie B Johnson	(ZOLLIE)	MILL ROAD	1895		35
Lillie Johnson	WIF		1902		28
Ruth Johnson	DAU		1916		14
Jarvis W Johnson	SON		1919		11
James L Johnson	SON		1921		9
Francis M Johnson	DAU		1924		6
Clara G Johnson	DAU (ALGRA?)		1926		4
Moses D Johnson	SON		1928		2

I. JUBAL U, I - HEAD OF CLAN

A. LITTLE BERRY U

I. ROENA U

a. WILLIAM LAFAYETTE
JOHNSON

△ i. ZOLLIE BRYAN JOHNSON b 1 MAR 1892

△ MD () LILLIE PEARCE

△ (I) RUTH JOHNSON

MD () - - PEARCE

△ (II) JARVIS W. JOHNSON

△ (III) JAMES LAFAYETTE JOHNSON

△ (IV) FRANCES M. JOHNSON MD () - - MITCHELL

△ (V) AUBREY GRAY JOHNSON ↑

MD () - - PEARCE

△ (VI) MOSES D. JOHNSON "PETE"

AUBRY^E GRAY JOHNSON

XFD-24155

(2)

① See Notes of RPA Visit 27 DEC 1989 to Lone NMN Murga.

Aubry Gray Johnson and Elmer Address is

Please. Four children. Elmer is son of Adna

Prinette and gr of Elmer Prinette of the Richard

U, III / Barbely U Subclass - Anna U Line

○ Zebulon Record THUR 23 MAY 1996 Zebulon, NC

I. — — JOHNSON

A. JAMES LaFAYETTE JOHNSON

1. DONNA JOHNSON

M&C) — — O'NEAL

a. JAMIE O'NEAL (M)

b. JERRY O'NEAL

c. JASON O'NEAL

B. PETE JOHNSON

C. J. W. JOHNSON

D. FRANCES JOHNSON M&C) -- MITCHELL

E. RUTH JOHNSON M&C) -- PERRY

F. AUBREY GRAY JOHNSON M&C) -- PEARCE

James L. Johnson
 James LaFayette Johnson, 76, of Zebulon, died Monday, May 13. Funeral was Wednesday, May 15, at the Norman Screws Chapel of Family Funeral Care, Zebulon. Burial was at Pearce Baptist Church cemetery.
 Surviving: daughter, Donna O'Neal of Zebulon; brothers, Pete Johnson and J.W. Johnson of Zebulon; sisters, Frances Mitchell of Bunn, Ruth Perry and Aubrey Gray Pearce of Zebulon; grandsons, Jamie O'Neal, Jerry O'Neal and Jason O'Neal, of Zebulon; two great-grandchildren.

- ① See 1979 Article in NC Gen Soc Jour - filed under Andrew Johnson (US Pres).
Autren(?) Johnson b 1865 in an 1870 census in Pantolow Branch District of Wake Co NC in home of parents Edith (Johnson) b 1842 + Marion Johnson b 1835. Edith Johnson was dau of James Johnson 1801-1860⁺, gd of Jesse Johnson, an uncle of Andrew Johnson (Pres US)

Johnson Linkages from 3 Family Histories in Wake Co, NC
 Heritage Book - #407 - Fabious Johnson (whom see for article) by Mary
 Valeria Shearon; #410 - Rufus Leonard Johnson (whom see) by Mary also,
 & #411 Tapley Ormand Johnson (whom see) by Daisy Virginia Johnson

I. Tapley Ormand Johnson, Jr

He lived in Wake Co, NC - His 9 siblings
 lived in Harnett Co, NC

A. James Alexander Johnson

i. Rufus Leonard Johnson

ma (1st) Frances Johnson "Fanny"
 md (2nd) Lena Temple of Raleigh

a. Ana Johnson md (1) Fabious Weather - lived in Raleigh

i. LAURIE Drummell Weather d 10 NOV 1982 (?) (Bm Oakwood)

md (1) Willie E. Chapple

ii. Carlyle Weather → [FRANCIS TILDEN JOHNSON]

b. Tilden Johnson md (1) Vallie Blanchard

i. Luelle Johnson md (1) Hubert Dixon - Math Prof Gardner-Webb

(1) Jean Dixon - adopted

c. Herbert Johnson - died about 8 yrs of age; d. 1st J. Baxter Johnson

md (1) Clare Scott

e. Fannie Mae Johnson md (1) EDMUND N. LIVINGSTON

f. Almia Johnson md (1) James Lineberry

g. Dought Johnson md (1) Mary Gardner [mat Hilda Smith]

h. Fabious Johnson b 24 AUG 1900 d 9 MAR 1944 md 19 DEC 1924

← Hilda Russell Smith b 14 SEP 1902 - md (2nd) - GRHAM

(1) son stillborn 5 MAY 1926

b 25 JUL 1927

(2) Robert Leonard Johnson "Bobby" md (1) Margaret Poole

md 18 JUL 1923 | b 15 JUL 1924 - D/O Lester Delmer Poole b 25 MAY 1900 &

(Wake Co) Ella Louise Beach of Burke Co, NC d 5 SEP 1961

(A) Robert Steven Johnson b 27 APR 1950 md 29 JUL 1972

(Birmingham, AL) Mary Kay Pearson b 26 SEP 1950

(1) Brodley Steven Johnson b 5 JUN 1975 (Raleigh)

(2) Robert Scott Johnson b 21 DEC 1980 (Raleigh)

(B) Richard Wayne Johnson

[2ND COUSINS MARRIED] D/O William Wesley Johnson

i. Tapley Ormand Johnson, II md (1) Daisy Valeria Johnson

i. Tapley Ormand Johnson - stillborn 1908

ii. Daisy Virginia Johnson b 25 JAN 1910 (Vanna, NC) md (1st) Hubert Ranier Shearon, SR

md (2nd) 1970 (?) Waldron Henry Shearon → s/o Herman Vinson & CLAYTON, NC

(1) Mary Valeria Shearon md (1) Herman Conley Vinson

(2) Hubert Ranier Shearon, Jr md (1) Mary Agnes Bullock

(A) Ginger Walsh Shearon b 1974

(B) Ann Johnson Shearon b 1975 (Charleston, SC)

iii. Roberta Lane Johnson "Robbie" b 15 MAY 1913 (Raford, NC)

md 20 DEC 1947 (?) Wm Edward Smith b 30 MAR 1924 - s/o Frank Smith &

(1) Robbie Lane Smith b 26 NOV 1952 (Raleigh) NCS Grad Lucy Connelly of High Point

md 15 AUG 1980 (?) Wm R JACKSON

D/O David Columbus Smith of Wake Co, NC & Lucy Wilson of Lenoir

s/o Cleveland Johnson & Helen Warren of Asheville, NC

D/O Edward Stanley Bullock & Pressley Walsh of Mt Pleasant, SC

AVA

JOHNSON

2

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH

BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 213

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr

A. Tapley Ormond Johnson, Jr

1. James Alexander Johnson

a. Rufus Leonard Johnson "LEN"

I. WIG JOHNSON - WIG (C)

A. FANNY JOHNSON

ELIZABETH DENNING

MO RELATIONSHIP?

HUSBAND'S NAME Rufus Leonard (Len) Johnson

When Born August 26, 1852 Where _____ (Husband's Full Name)

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died March 26, 1914 Where _____ (Wife's Maiden Name)

When Buried _____ Where _____ This information obtained from _____

When Married Aug. 18, 1872 Where _____

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. Eleanor (Lena) Temple M. April 10, 1883 D. March 22, 1914

His Father James A. Johnson His Mother's Maiden Name Mary Ann Dewar

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Fanny Johnson

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____ Date _____

When Buried _____ Where _____ Compiler _____

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc. _____ Address _____

Her Father Wig Johnson Her Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Denning City _____ State _____

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN Town or Place	County	State or Country	WHEN DIED*			Marrred
		Day	Month	Year				Day	Month	Year	
	1 <u>Ava Johnson</u>										Date To <u>Fab Weathers</u> Date <u>August, 1910</u> To <u>Vallie Johnson</u>
	2 <u>Francis Tilden Johnson</u>	4	9	1876				15	11	1932	Date To _____ Date To _____
	3										Date To _____
	4 Children of Len & Lena										Date To _____
	5 <u>J. Baxter Johnson</u>	19	8	1885						1975	Date <u>Oct. 30, 1912</u> To <u>Clare Scott</u>
	6 <u>Tapley Ormond Johnson IV</u>	30	3	1888				14	7	1968	Date <u>Dec. 24, 1906</u> To <u>Daisy Johnson</u>
	7 <u>Fanny Johnson</u>						Wilmington Delaware				Date To <u>Edmond N. Livingston</u>
	8 <u>Almira Johnson</u>						Raleigh, NC	13	10	1976	Date To <u>James Lineberry</u>
	9 <u>Dwight Johnson</u>										Date To <u>Hilda Smith</u>
	10 <u>Fab Johnson</u>										Date To <u>Mary Gardner</u>
	11										Date To _____

PG-133



Fanny Johnson 1st wife of Len H. Johnson, daughter of William A. (Wigg) Johnson & Elizabeth Denning Johnson with baby Ava. Len H. Johnson was the son of James A. Johnson & Mary Ann Dewar. Ava Johnson married Fab Weathers.

AVIS

JOHNSON

RECORDS FOR PATTERSON M. LAWRENCE b 1847 (NC) FAMILY PRESUMPTIVE SON OF ELIZABETH (UPCHURCH) LAWRENCE A DAU/O MURRAY U - RPH SO DELZ 017

1900 CENSUS LA CATAHOULA PARISH WARD 7 → MD 1880

1910 CENSUS - LA [JAMES W. J] CADDO PARISH SHREVEPORT WZ

1920 CENSUS - AR BUENA VISTA CO COLUMBIA ←

Name	Age
Patterson Lawrence	1847 53 MC
Mary C Lawrence	1858 42 WA
Patterson M Lawrence son	1885 5 ↓
Lilly F Lawrence DAU	1888 12
Mary Lawrence DAU	1895 5 ↓

Name	Age
James W Johnson	1881 29 LA
Lillie Johnson WIFE	1888 22 MS
Lawance Johnson SON	1908 2 LA
Will S Johnson BRO	1890 20 LA
Markus Byod BROTHER	1884 19
--- [Laborer] Kent	21
Baily Wright	24
*At Donnell	21
M Haell	21

Name	Age
Walter J Johnson	1840 40 WA
Lillie M Johnson WIFE	1888 32 AR
Fred J Johnson SON	1910 10 AR
William V Johnson SON	1912 8
Toy Johnson DAU	1914 6
Opal Johnson DAU	1916 4
Avis Johnson DAU	1919 1 ↓

I. WILLIAM HAYWOOD LAWRENCE

- Δ MD (C) ELIZABETH U. PCHURCH
- Δ A. PATTERSON M. LAWRENCE b 1847
- Δ MD (1ST) ISABELLA BANNISTER MD (2ND) MARY C
- Δ I. PATTERSON MACK LAWRENCE b 1884 d 1925
- Δ MD (C) NETTIE FLEMING
- Δ Q. LILLIE F. LAWRENCE
- Δ MD (C) JAMES W. JOHNSON
- Δ I. LAWRENCE JOHNSON b 1902
- Δ M. FRED J. JOHNSON b 1910
- Δ III. WILLIAM VERNON JOHNSON b 1912
- Δ M. TOY JOHNSON b 1914
- Δ M. OPAL JOHNSON b 1916
- Δ W. AVIS JOHNSON b 1919
- Δ VII. ODMAN JOHNSON b 1920
- Δ VIII. ERNESTINE JOHNSON b 1926
- Δ VIII. VERGIE R. JOHNSON b 1929
- Δ IX. HUBERT JOHNSON ? b 1901
- Δ X. JAMES W. JOHNSON ? b 1914
- Δ B. MARY LAWRENCE

1930 CENSUS - AR BUENA VISTA CO COLUMBIA

Name	Age
James W Johnson	1880 50
Lillie M Johnson WIFE	1888 42
Vernon Johnson S	1912 18
Opal Johnson D	1915 15
Avis Johnson D	1919 11
Odrman Johnson S	1920 10
Ernestine Johnson D	1926 4
Virgie R Johnson D	1929 1

1940 CENSUS - LA CADDO PARISH

Name	Age
James W Johnson	1880 60
Lilly L Johnson WIFE	1888 52
Hubert E Johnson SON	1901 19
Molly C Lawrence WIFE	1858 82
James W Johnson SON	1914 26
Bernice Johnson DJL	1922 18

LA MARRIAGES

Name: Patterson M. Lawrence
 Spouse: Isabella Bannister
 Marriage Date: 13 Feb 1873
 Marriage Place: Catahoula

Patterson Mack Lawrence

Birth Date: 6 Jul 1884

Street address: 691 Egan

Relative: P. M. Lawrence FAT

Residence Place: Shreveport, Caddo, Louisiana,